

# Uganda - Demographic and Health Survey 2016

**Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)**

Report generated on: July 11, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

# Overview

## Identification

---

ID NUMBER  
UGA\_2016\_DHS\_v01\_M

## Version

---

VERSION DESCRIPTION  
INDIVIDUAL RECODE - DATA ALERT

Corrections have been made to the Individual Recode data file (UGIR7A). The changes implemented in the new version of the data (UGIR7B) are as follows:

HV022, HV023, HV024, V022, V023, V024, V101, V139

Labels for region categories 'Central 1' and 'Central 2' were changed to 'South Buganda' and 'North Buganda' respectively.

HV245 Conversion of value code for '95 or more' and 'don't know' in hectares has been corrected to 950 and 998 respectively (with 1 decimal place).

SB107A Variable for whether child was albino (collected in biomarker questionnaire) has been added.

V166 Values added, so variable is no longer not applicable.

S108 Country specific highest level of education added for women.

S730B Heard of fistula - respondents who experienced fistula (S730A) were coded as 'yes' to align with similar DHS questions.

S904 Country specific highest level of education of partner added for women.

MALE RECODE - DATA ALERT

Corrections have been made to the Male Recode data file (UGMR7A). The changes implemented in the new version of the data (UGMR7B) are as follows:

MV022, MV023, MV024, MV101

Labels for region categories 'Central 1' and 'Central 2' were changed to 'South Buganda' and 'North Buganda' respectively.

MREC92 Labels corrected to reflect domestic abuse with respect to wife/girlfriend/partner (corrected from husband/boyfriend/partner). No substantive change to data.

DM122B Label corrected to 'adult female's presence'

DM122C Label corrected to 'adult male's presence'

MV484A - MV484L Label of code 888 corrected to 'not every week'

The remaining differences between Version 7A and Version 7B are improvements to documentation - written notes and concise labeling of variables. No calculations of major indicators such as mortality, fertility, family planning, nor any of the weights, were changed.

## Overview

---

**ABSTRACT**

The 2016 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey (2016 UDHS) was implemented by the Uganda Bureau of Statistics. The survey sample was designed to provide estimates of population and health indicators including fertility and child mortality rates for the country as a whole, for the urban and rural areas separately, and for each of the 15 regions in Uganda (South Central, North Central, Busoga, Kampala, Lango, Acholi, Tooro, Bunyoro, Bukedi, Bugisu, Karamoja, Teso, Kigezi, Ankole, and West Nile).

The primary objective of the 2016 UDHS project is to provide up-to-date estimates of basic demographic and health indicators. Specifically, the 2016 UDHS collected information on:

- Key demographic indicators, particularly fertility and under-5, adult, and maternal mortality rates
- Direct and indirect factors that determine levels of and trends in fertility and child mortality
- Contraceptive knowledge and practice
- Key aspects of maternal and child health, including immunisation coverage among children, prevalence and treatment of diarrhoea and other diseases among children under age 5, and maternity care indicators such as antenatal visits and assistance at delivery
- Child feeding practices, including breastfeeding, and anthropometric measures to assess the nutritional status of women, men, and children
- Knowledge and attitudes of women and men about sexually transmitted infections (STIs) and HIV/AIDS, potential exposure to the risk of HIV infection (risk behaviours and condom use), and coverage of HIV testing and counselling (HTC) and other key HIV/AIDS programmes
- Anaemia in women, men, and children
- Malaria prevalence in children as a follow-up to the 2014-15 Uganda Malaria Indicator Survey
- Vitamin A deficiency (VAD) in children
- Key education indicators, including school attendance ratios, level of educational attainment, and literacy levels
- The extent of disability
- Early childhood development
- The extent of gender-based violence

The information collected through the 2016 UDHS is intended to assist policymakers and program managers in evaluating and designing programs and strategies for improving the health of the country's population.

**KIND OF DATA**

Sample survey data [ssd]

**UNITS OF ANALYSIS**

- Household
- Individual
- Children age 0-5
- Woman age 15-49
- Man age 15-54

**Scope**

## NOTES

The 2016 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey covered the following topics:

## HOUSEHOLD

- Identification
- Usual members and visitors in the selected households
- Background information on each person listed, such as relationship to head of the household, age, sex, marital status, survivorship and residence of biological parents, school attendance, highest educational attainment, domestic violence, birth registration, and disability
- Child discipline
- Characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, type of fuel used for cooking, materials used for the floor, roof and walls of the house, possessions of durable goods (including land), mosquito nets, and road traffic accidents.

## INDIVIDUAL WOMAN

- Background characteristics: age, education, and media exposure
- Reproduction: children ever born, birth history, and current pregnancy
- Family planning: knowledge and use of contraception, sources of contraceptive methods, and information on family planning
- Maternal and child health, breastfeeding, and nutrition: prenatal care, delivery, postnatal care, breastfeeding and complementary feeding practices, vaccination coverage, prevalence and treatment of diarrhoea, symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI), fever, knowledge of oral rehydration salts (ORS), and use of oral rehydration therapy (ORT)
- Marriage and sexual activity: marital status, age at first marriage, number of unions, age at first sexual intercourse, recent sexual activity, number and type of sexual partners, use of condoms, knowledge and experience of obstetric fistula, and female genital cutting
- Fertility preferences: desire for more children, ideal number of children, gender preferences, and intention to use family planning
- Husbands' background characteristics and women's work: husbands' age, level of education, and occupation and women's occupation and sources of earnings
- STIs and HIV/AIDS: knowledge of STIs and AIDS and methods of transmission, sources of information, behaviours to avoid STIs and HIV, and stigma
- Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviours related to other health issues such as injections and smoking
- Adult and maternal mortality
- Domestic violence (questions asked of one woman per household)
- Early childhood development

## INDIVIDUAL MAN

- Respondent background
- Reproduction
- Contraception
- Marriage and sexual activity

- Fertility preferences
- Employment and gender roles
- HIV/AIDS
- Other health issues

**BIOMARKER**

- Weight, height, hemoglobin measurement and malaria, Vitamin A testing for children age 0-5
- Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement for women age 15-49
- Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement for men age 15-54

## Coverage

---

**GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE**

National coverage

## Producers and Sponsors

---

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)**

Name	Affiliation
Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)	Government of Uganda

**OTHER PRODUCER(S)**

Name	Affiliation	Role
ICF		Provided technical assistance through The DHS Program

**FUNDING**

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of Uganda	GovUGA	Funded the survey
United States Agency for International Development	USAID	Funded the survey
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	Funded the survey
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	Funded the survey

## Metadata Production

---

**METADATA PRODUCED BY**

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

**DDI DOCUMENT VERSION**

Version 01 (March 2018). Metadata is excerpted from "Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 2016" Report.

**DDI DOCUMENT ID**

DDI\_UGA\_2016\_DHS\_v01\_M\_WB

# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

The sampling frame used for the 2016 UDHS is the frame of the Uganda National Population and Housing Census (NPHC), conducted in 2014; the sampling frame was provided by the Uganda Bureau of Statistics. The census frame is a complete list of all census enumeration areas (EAs) created for the 2014 NPHC. In Uganda, an EA is a geographic area that covers an average of 130 households. The sampling frame contains information about EA location, type of residence (urban or rural), and the estimated number of residential households.

The 2016 UDHS sample was stratified and selected in two stages. In the first stage, 697 EAs were selected from the 2014 Uganda NPHC: 162 EAs in urban areas and 535 in rural areas. One cluster from Acholi subregion was eliminated because of land disputes. Households constituted the second stage of sampling.

For further details on sample design, see Appendix A of the final report.

## Response Rate

---

A total of 20,791 households were selected for the sample, of which 19,938 were occupied. Of the occupied households, 19,588 were successfully interviewed, which yielded a response rate of 98%.

In the interviewed households, 19,088 eligible women were identified for individual interviews. Interviews were completed with 18,506 women, yielding a response rate of 97%. In the subsample of households selected for the male survey, 5,676 eligible men were identified and 5,336 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 94%. Response rates were higher in rural than in urban areas, with the ruralurban difference being more pronounced among men (95% and 90%, respectively) than among women (98% and 95%, respectively).

## Weighting

---

A spreadsheet containing all sampling parameters and selection probabilities was prepared to facilitate the calculation of the design weights. Design weights were adjusted for household nonresponse and individual nonresponse to obtain the sampling weights for households and for women and men, respectively. Nonresponse is adjusted at the sampling stratum level. For the household sampling weight, the household design weight is multiplied by the inverse of the household response rate, by stratum. For the women's individual sampling weight, the household sampling weight is multiplied by the inverse of the women's individual response rate, by stratum. For the men's individual sampling weight, the household sampling weight for the male subsample is multiplied by the inverse of the men's individual response rate, by stratum. Similarly, domestic violence weights were calculated for women and men, where the design weights were adjusted for the within-household selection and the nonresponse for the domestic violence module. After adjusting for nonresponse, the sampling weights were normalized to get the final standard weights that appear in the data files. The normalization process is aimed at obtaining a total number of unweighted cases equal to the total number of weighted cases using normalized weights at the national level, for the total number of households, women, and men. Normalization is done by multiplying the sampling weight by the estimated total sampling fraction obtained from the survey for the household weight, the individual woman's weight, and the individual man's weight. The normalized weights are relative weights that are valid for estimating means, proportions, ratios, and rates, but they are not valid for estimating population totals or for pooled data.

For further details on sampling weights, see Appendix A.4 of the final report.

## Questionnaires

No content available

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2016-06-16	2016-06-20	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

### Data Collection Notes

Data collection was conducted by 21 field teams, each consisting of one team leader, one field data manager, three female interviewers, one male interviewer, one health technician, and one driver. The health technicians were responsible for anthropometric measurements, blood sample collection for haemoglobin and malaria testing, and DBS specimen collection for vitamin A testing. Electronic data files were transferred from each interviewer's tablet computer to the team supervisor's tablet computer every day. The field supervisors transferred data to the central data processing office via IFSS. Senior staff from the Makerere University School of Public Health, the Ministry of Health, and UBOS and a survey technical specialist from The DHS Program coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities. Data collection took place over a 6-month period, from 20 June 2016 through 16 December 2016.

### Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Bureau of Statistics	UBOS	Government of Uganda



## Data Processing

### Data Editing

---

All electronic data files for the 2016 UDHS were transferred via IFSS to the UBOS central office in Kampala, where they were stored on a password-protected computer. The data processing operation included registering and checking for inconsistencies, incompleteness, and outliers. Data editing and cleaning included structure and consistency checks to ensure completeness of work in the field. The central office also conducted secondary editing, which required resolution of computer-identified inconsistencies and coding of open-ended questions. The data were processed by four staff (two programmers and two data editors) who took part in the main fieldwork training. They were supervised by three senior staff from UBOS. Data editing was accomplished with CSPro software. Secondary editing and data processing were initiated in August 2016 and completed in January 2017.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: nonsampling errors and sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2016 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey (UDHS) to minimise this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2016 UDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability among all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2016 UDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed in SAS, using programs developed by ICF. These programs use the Taylor linearisation method to estimate variances for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in Appendix B of the survey final report.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

### Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Completeness of information on siblings
- Sibship size and sex ratio of siblings
- Pregnancy-related mortality trends

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the survey final report.

## File Description

## Variable List

**RECH0**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	20791
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2829	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2830	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2831	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2832	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2833	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V2834	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2835	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2836	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2837	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2838	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2839	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V2840	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V2841	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V2842	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V2843	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V2844	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V2845	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V2846	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V2847	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2848	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2849	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2850	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2851	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V2852	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2853	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V2854	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V2855	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2856	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

V2857	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric
V2858	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric
V2859	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric
V2860	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V2861	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V2862	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V2863	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric
V2864	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V2865	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric
V2866	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V2867	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric
V2868	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V2869	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V2870	hv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V2871	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric
V2872	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V2873	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V2874	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V2875	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric
V2876	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric
V2877	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V2878	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V2879	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric
V2880	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	91167
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2881	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2882	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V2883	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V2884	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V2885	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V2886	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V2887	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V2888	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V2889	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V2890	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V2891	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2892	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V2893	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V2894	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2895	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V2896	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2897	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2898	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V2899	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V2900	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V2901	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2902	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2903	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2904	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2905	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2906	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2907	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2908	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

V2909	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric
V2910	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric
V2911	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric



## RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	19588
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2912	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2913	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2914	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2915	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2916	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V2917	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V2918	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V2919	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V2920	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V2921	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V2922	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V2923	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V2924	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V2925	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V2926	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V2927	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V2928	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V2929	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V2930	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2931	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2932	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2933	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V2934	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V2935	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V2936	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V2937	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V2938	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V2939	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

V2940	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric
V2941	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric
V2942	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V2943	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V2944	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V2945	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric
V2946	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric
V2947	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V2948	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric
V2949	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric
V2950	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric
V2951	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric
V2952	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric
V2953	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric
V2954	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric
V2955	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric
V2956	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric
V2957	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2958	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2959	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2960	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2961	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2962	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric
V2963	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V2964	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric
V2965	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric
V2966	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric
V2967	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric
V2968	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric
V2969	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric
V2970	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V2971	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric
V2972	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric
V2973	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric
V2974	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric
V2975	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric
V2976	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V2977	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric
V2978	hv246a	NA - Owns cattle	discrete	numeric
V2979	hv246b	NA - Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric
V2980	hv246c	Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric

V2981	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric
V2982	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric
V2983	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric
V2984	hv246g	Owens local cattle	discrete	numeric
V2985	hv246h	Owens exotic / cross-breed cattle	discrete	numeric
V2986	hv246i	Owens pigs	discrete	numeric
V2987	hv246j	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V2988	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric
V2989	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric
V2990	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric
V2991	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2992	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric
V2993	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric
V2994	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric
V2995	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2996	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2997	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2998	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2999	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V3000	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric
V3001	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V3002	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V3003	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V3004	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V3005	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V3006	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric
V3007	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric
V3008	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric

**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	19588
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3009	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3010	shdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V3011	shdomv	Household selected for male or femal domestic violence	discrete	numeric	
V3012	shcapimgr	CAPI Manager	contin	numeric	
V3013	shchdis	Line number of child selected for child discipline section	discrete	numeric	
V3014	shnumdv	Line number of selected man/woman for domestic violence	discrete	numeric	
V3015	sh118aa	Animals sleeping in house where people sleep	discrete	numeric	
V3016	sh120a	Member of household owns non-agricultural land	discrete	numeric	
V3017	sh121g	Has cassette/CD/DVD player	discrete	numeric	
V3018	sh121h	Has table	discrete	numeric	
V3019	sh121i	Has chair	discrete	numeric	
V3020	sh121j	Has sofa set	discrete	numeric	
V3021	sh121k	Has bed	discrete	numeric	
V3022	sh121l	Has cupboard	discrete	numeric	
V3023	sh121m	Has clock	discrete	numeric	
V3024	sh122h	Has boat without a motor	discrete	numeric	
V3025	sh125	Dwelling sprayed in the past 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V3026	sh126a	Paid for dwelling to be sprayed	discrete	numeric	
V3027	sh144a	Where family goes for health care	discrete	numeric	
V3028	sh144b	Pay money for health care sevicees	discrete	numeric	
V3029	sh144ca	How payment for health care is made: directly out of pocket	discrete	numeric	
V3030	sh144cb	How payment for health care is made: community-based initiative/savings	discrete	numeric	
V3031	sh144cc	How payment for health care is made: health insurance through employer	discrete	numeric	
V3032	sh144cd	How payment for health care is made: social security	discrete	numeric	
V3033	sh144ce	How payment for health care is made: other privately purchased commercial health	discrete	numeric	
V3034	sh144cx	How payment for health care is made: other	discrete	numeric	

V3035	sa33	Household agrees to further interview on disability	discrete	numeric
-------	------	---	----------	---------

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	91167
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3036	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3037	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V3038	sh17	Education attainment	discrete	character	
V3039	sh17a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V3040	sh17b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V3041	sh19	Education attending	discrete	character	
V3042	sh19a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V3043	sh19b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V3044	sh20	Birth certificate/registered	discrete	numeric	
V3045	sh21	Taken deworming medication in past 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V3046	sh22	Ever been vaccinated for HPV	discrete	numeric	
V3047	sh23	Wears glasses or contacts	discrete	numeric	
V3048	sh24	Difficulty seeing with glasses/contacts	discrete	numeric	
V3049	sh25	Difficulty seeing (has no glasses/contacts)	discrete	numeric	
V3050	sh26	Wears a hearing aid	discrete	numeric	
V3051	sh27	Difficulty hearing with hearing aid	discrete	numeric	
V3052	sh28	Difficulty hearing (has no hearing aid)	discrete	numeric	
V3053	sh29	Difficulty communicating	discrete	numeric	
V3054	sh30	Difficulty remembering or concentrating	discrete	numeric	
V3055	sh31	Difficulty walking or climbing	discrete	numeric	
V3056	sh32	Difficulty washing or dressing	discrete	numeric	
V3057	sh33	Any other difficulties	discrete	numeric	
V3058	sh34a	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: limited use of legs, feet	discrete	numeric	
V3059	sh34b	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: no legs, feet	discrete	numeric	
V3060	sh34c	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: limited use of arms, hands	discrete	numeric	
V3061	sh34d	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: no arms, hands	discrete	numeric	
V3062	sh34e	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: facial mutilation (nose, lips, ears)	discrete	numeric	

V3063	sh34f	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: serious problem with back spine	discrete	numeric
V3064	sh34g	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: hearing difficulty	discrete	numeric
V3065	sh34h	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: deafness	discrete	numeric
V3066	sh34i	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: serious speech impediment	discrete	numeric
V3067	sh34j	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: unable to speak	discrete	numeric
V3068	sh34k	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: poor vision	discrete	numeric
V3069	sh34l	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: blindness	discrete	numeric
V3070	sh34m	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: mental retardation	discrete	numeric
V3071	sh34n	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: mental illness	discrete	numeric
V3072	sh34o	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: frequent nightmares	discrete	numeric
V3073	sh34p	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: mood changes	discrete	numeric
V3074	sh34q	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: feeling of helplessness	discrete	numeric
V3075	sh34r	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: epilepsy, fits	discrete	numeric
V3076	sh34s	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: chronic joint disease	discrete	numeric
V3077	sh34t	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: leprosy	discrete	numeric
V3078	sh34u	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: loss of feeling	discrete	numeric
V3079	sh34x	Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: other	discrete	numeric

**RECH5**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6576
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3080	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3081	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V3082	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V3083	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3084	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3085	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3086	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3087	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3088	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V3089	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V3090	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V3091	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3092	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V3093	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V3094	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3095	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V3096	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V3097	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V3098	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V3099	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V3100	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V3101	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3102	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3103	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3104	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3105	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3106	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V3107	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	



V3108	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric
V3109	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V3110	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character
V3111	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V3112	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V3113	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric
V3114	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V3115	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V3116	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V3117	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V3118	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric

**RECH5CS**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin Survey specific
Cases	6576
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3119	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3120	haa	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V3121	sb206a	Woman is albino	discrete	numeric	

**RECH6**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	5522
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3122	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3123	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V3124	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V3125	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V3126	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3127	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3128	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3129	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3130	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3131	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3132	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3133	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3134	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3135	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3136	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3137	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V3138	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V3139	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3140	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V3141	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V3142	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V3143	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V3144	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V3145	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V3146	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3147	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3148	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3149	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

V3150	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric
V3151	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V3152	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V3153	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V3154	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V3155	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V3156	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V3157	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V3158	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V3159	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V3160	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V3161	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric
V3162	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric
V3163	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V3164	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V3165	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V3166	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V3167	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

**RECH6CS**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin Survey specific
Cases	5522
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3168	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3169	hca	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V3170	sb107a	Child is albino	discrete	numeric	
V3171	sb112d	Read consent for Vitamin A testing	discrete	numeric	
V3172	sb112f	Read consent for addiional testiong	discrete	numeric	
V3173	sb112i	Barcode for Vitamin A testing	discrete	character	
V3174	sb113b	Species result of malaria RDT	discrete	numeric	
V3175	sb113ea	Symptoms of malaria: extreme weakness	discrete	numeric	
V3176	sb113eb	Symptoms of malaria: heart problems	discrete	numeric	
V3177	sb113ec	Symptoms of malaria: loss of consciousness	discrete	numeric	
V3178	sb113ed	Symptoms of malaria: rapid or difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	
V3179	sb113ee	Symptoms of malaria: seizures	discrete	numeric	
V3180	sb113ef	Symptoms of malaria: abnormal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V3181	sb113eg	Symptoms of malaria: jaundice or yellow skin	discrete	numeric	
V3182	sb113eh	Symptoms of malaria: dark urine	discrete	numeric	
V3183	sb113h	Taken Coartem/ACT in past two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3184	sb113i	Accepted medication	discrete	numeric	

## RECHMA

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	5968
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3201	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3202	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V3203	hb1	Man's age in years	contin	numeric	
V3204	hb2	Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3205	hb3	Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3206	hb4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3207	hb5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3208	hb6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3209	hb11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V3210	hb12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V3211	hb12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V3212	hb12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3213	hb13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V3214	hb21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V3215	hb32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3216	hb33	Completeness of HB32 information	discrete	numeric	
V3217	hb35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V3218	hb40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V3219	hb41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V3220	hb50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V3221	hb51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V3222	hb52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3223	hb53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3224	hb55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3225	hb56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3226	hb57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V3227	hb58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V3228	hb60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	

V3229	hb61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V3230	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character
V3231	hb63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V3232	hb64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V3233	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	discrete	numeric
V3234	hb66	Man's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V3235	hb67	Man's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V3236	hb68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V3237	hb69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V3238	hb70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric

**RECHML**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	37657
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3264	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3265	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V3266	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V3267	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V3268	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V3269	hml6	NA - Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V3270	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V3271	hml8	Net treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V3272	hml9	Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V3273	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V3274	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V3275	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V3276	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V3277	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V3278	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V3279	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V3280	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V3281	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	discrete	numeric	
V3282	hml23	Place where net was obtained	discrete	numeric	



## RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	91167
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3239	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3240	hnhidx	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V3241	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V3242	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V3243	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V3244	hml15	NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V3245	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V3246	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	contin	numeric	
V3247	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V3248	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V3249	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V3250	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V3251	hml30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V3252	hml31	Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3253	hml32	NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V3254	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V3255	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V3256	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V3257	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V3258	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3259	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3260	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3261	hml33	Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V3262	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V3263	hml35	Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	

## RECHMS

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin Survey specific
Cases	5968
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3283	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3284	hba	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V3285	sb306a	Man is albino	discrete	numeric	

## RECHCD

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Child discipline module
Cases	19588
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3185	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3186	shcd2	Household line number of child selected for child discipline	discrete	numeric	
V3187	shcd3a	Methods for discipline: took away privileges	discrete	numeric	
V3188	shcd3b	Methods for discipline: explained why behaviour was wrong	discrete	numeric	
V3189	shcd3c	Methods for discipline: shook child	discrete	numeric	
V3190	shcd3d	Methods for discipline: shouted, yelled, or screamed	discrete	numeric	
V3191	shcd3e	Methods for discipline: gave something else to do	discrete	numeric	
V3192	shcd3f	Methods for discipline: spanked, hit, slapped with bare hand	discrete	numeric	
V3193	shcd3g	Methods for discipline: hit child with object	discrete	numeric	
V3194	shcd3h	Methods for discipline: called child dumb, lazy, etc	discrete	numeric	
V3195	shcd3i	Methods for discipline: hit or slapped on face, head, ears	discrete	numeric	
V3196	shcd3j	Methods for discipline: hit or slapped on hand, arm, leg	discrete	numeric	
V3197	shcd3k	Methods for discipline: beat child up	discrete	numeric	
V3198	shcd4	Believe in physical punishment of child	discrete	numeric	
V3199	shcd4a	Know of law prohibiting child abuse	discrete	numeric	
V3200	shcdwgt	Child discipline weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	

**RECH7**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Road traffic accidents
Cases	1999
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3286	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3287	saidxa	Household line number	discrete	numeric	
V3288	sa04	Mode of transportation	discrete	numeric	
V3289	sa05	Still alive	discrete	numeric	
V3290	sa06	Death related to traffic accident	discrete	numeric	
V3291	sa06a	Death registered	discrete	numeric	
V3292	sa07	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V3293	sa08	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V3294	sa09	Age (alive)	discrete	numeric	
V3295	sa10a	Injuries from accident: paralyzed	discrete	numeric	
V3296	sa10b	Injuries from accident: brain damage	discrete	numeric	
V3297	sa10c	Injuries from accident: disfigurement	discrete	numeric	
V3298	sa10d	Injuries from accident: loss of limb	discrete	numeric	
V3299	sa10e	Injuries from accident: loss of limb function	discrete	numeric	
V3300	sa10f	Injuries from accident: loss of eye sight	discrete	numeric	
V3301	sa10g	Injuries from accident: chronic pain	discrete	numeric	
V3302	sa10h	Injuries from accident: burn	discrete	numeric	
V3303	sa10i	Injuries from accident: cuts	discrete	numeric	
V3304	sa10j	Injuries from accident: broken bone	discrete	numeric	
V3305	sa10k	Injuries from accident: emotional trauma	discrete	numeric	
V3306	sa10l	Injuries from accident: bruising	discrete	numeric	
V3307	sa10x	Injuries from accident: other	discrete	numeric	

**RECH8**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Injuries
Cases	1554
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3308	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3309	saidxi	Household line number	discrete	numeric	
V3310	sa15	Type of incident	discrete	numeric	
V3311	sa16	Still alive	discrete	numeric	
V3312	sa17	Death related to incident	discrete	numeric	
V3313	sa17a	Death registered	discrete	numeric	
V3314	sa18	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V3315	sa19	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V3316	sa20	Age (alive)	discrete	numeric	
V3317	sa21a	Injuries from incident: paralyzed	discrete	numeric	
V3318	sa21b	Injuries from incident: brain damage	discrete	numeric	
V3319	sa21c	Injuries from incident: disfigurement	discrete	numeric	
V3320	sa21d	Injuries from incident: loss of limb	discrete	numeric	
V3321	sa21e	Injuries from incident: loss of limb function	discrete	numeric	
V3322	sa21f	Injuries from incident: loss of eye sight	discrete	numeric	
V3323	sa21g	Injuries from incident: chronic pain	discrete	numeric	
V3324	sa21h	Injuries from incident: burn	discrete	numeric	
V3325	sa21i	Injuries from incident: cuts	discrete	numeric	
V3326	sa21j	Injuries from incident: broken bone	discrete	numeric	
V3327	sa21k	Injuries from incident: emotional trauma	discrete	numeric	
V3328	sa21x	Injuries from incident: other	discrete	numeric	

**RECH9**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Deaths
Cases	1113
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3329	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3330	sa26	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V3331	sa27	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V3332	sa28	Cause of death	discrete	numeric	
V3333	sa29	Place of death	discrete	numeric	
V3334	sa30	Death registered	discrete	numeric	

**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	19088
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3335	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3336	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3337	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3338	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V3339	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V3340	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V3341	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V3342	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V3343	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V3344	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V3345	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V3346	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V3347	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3348	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V3349	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3350	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V3351	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V3352	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V3353	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V3354	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V3355	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V3356	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V3357	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V3358	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V3359	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V3360	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V3361	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V3362	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

V3363	v024	Region	discrete	numeric
V3364	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V3365	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric
V3366	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric
V3367	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric
V3368	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric
V3369	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V3370	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V3371	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V3372	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric
V3373	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V3374	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V3375	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric
V3376	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V3377	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V3378	v045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V3379	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric



## REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	18506
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3497	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3498	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3499	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3500	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3501	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3502	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3503	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V3504	v105a	NA - Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V3505	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V3506	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V3507	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V3508	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V3509	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V3510	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V3511	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V3512	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V3513	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V3514	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V3515	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V3516	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V3517	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V3518	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V3519	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V3520	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V3521	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V3522	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V3523	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3524	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

V3525	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric
V3526	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric
V3527	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric
V3528	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric
V3529	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V3530	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric
V3531	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric
V3532	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric
V3533	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric
V3534	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric
V3535	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric
V3536	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric
V3537	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V3538	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric
V3539	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric
V3540	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric
V3541	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric
V3542	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric
V3543	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric
V3544	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric
V3545	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric
V3546	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric
V3547	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric
V3548	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V3549	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3550	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3551	v169a	Owens a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V3552	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric
V3553	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric
V3554	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric
V3555	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric
V3556	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V3557	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V3558	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V3559	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V3560	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric

**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	57906
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3561	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3562	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3563	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V3564	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V3565	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V3566	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3567	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V3568	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3569	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V3570	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V3571	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V3572	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V3573	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V3574	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V3575	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V3576	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V3577	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V3578	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V3579	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V3580	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V3581	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V3582	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V3583	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	contin	numeric	
V3584	b20	Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

## REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	18506
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3585	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3586	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3587	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V3588	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V3589	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V3590	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V3591	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V3592	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V3593	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V3594	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V3595	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V3596	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V3597	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3598	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V3599	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3600	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3601	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V3602	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3603	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V3604	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V3605	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3606	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3607	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V3608	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V3609	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V3610	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V3611	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V3612	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

V3613	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric
V3614	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3615	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V3616	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V3617	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V3618	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric
V3619	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V3620	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric
V3621	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric
V3622	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric
V3623	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric
V3624	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric
V3625	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V3626	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V3627	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V3628	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V3629	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric

**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	194313
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3630	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3631	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3632	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V3633	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V3634	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3635	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V3636	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V3637	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V3638	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V3639	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

## REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	18506
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3640	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3641	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3642	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V3643	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3644	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V3645	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V3646	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V3647	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V3648	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3649	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V3650	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V3651	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V3652	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V3653	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V3654	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V3655	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V3656	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V3657	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V3658	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V3659	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V3660	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V3661	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V3662	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V3663	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V3664	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V3665	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V3666	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V3667	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

V3668	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric
V3669	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric
V3670	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric
V3671	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric
V3672	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V3673	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V3674	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric
V3675	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric
V3676	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric
V3677	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric
V3678	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3679	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric
V3680	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3681	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric
V3682	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V3683	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3684	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3685	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3686	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3687	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3688	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3689	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3690	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3691	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V3692	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V3693	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V3694	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V3695	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V3696	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V3697	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V3698	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V3699	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V3700	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3701	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3702	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3703	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3704	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3705	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric
V3706	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric
V3707	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric
V3708	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric



V3709	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric
V3710	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V3711	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric
V3712	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric
V3713	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V3714	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric
V3715	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric
V3716	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric
V3717	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric
V3718	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric
V3719	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric
V3720	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric
V3721	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V3722	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric
V3723	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric
V3724	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric
V3725	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric
V3726	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric
V3727	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric
V3728	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric
V3729	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric
V3730	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric
V3731	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric
V3732	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric
V3733	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric
V3734	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric
V3735	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric
V3736	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric
V3737	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V3738	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V3739	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V3740	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V3741	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V3742	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric
V3743	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric
V3744	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric
V3745	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric

**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	15522
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3746	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3747	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3748	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V3749	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V3750	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3751	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3752	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3753	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V3754	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V3755	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3756	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V3757	m2c	Prenatal: medical assistant/clinical officer	discrete	numeric	
V3758	m2d	Prenatal: nursing aide/assistant	discrete	numeric	
V3759	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3760	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3761	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V3762	m2h	Prenatal: community/village health worker	discrete	numeric	
V3763	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V3764	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V3765	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V3766	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3767	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3768	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V3769	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3770	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V3771	m3c	Assistance: medical assistant/clinical officer	discrete	numeric	
V3772	m3d	Assistance: nursing aide/assistant	discrete	numeric	
V3773	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

V3774	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric
V3775	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric
V3776	m3h	Assistance: relative/friend	discrete	numeric
V3777	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V3778	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V3779	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric
V3780	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3781	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3782	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric
V3783	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V3784	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V3785	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V3786	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V3787	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V3788	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V3789	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric
V3790	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric
V3791	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric
V3792	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3793	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V3794	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V3795	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V3796	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric
V3797	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V3798	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric
V3799	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V3800	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V3801	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric
V3802	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V3803	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric
V3804	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric
V3805	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V3806	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric
V3807	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric
V3808	m42a	During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric
V3809	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric
V3810	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric
V3811	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric
V3812	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric
V3813	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V3814	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric

V3815	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric
V3816	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric
V3817	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric
V3818	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric
V3819	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric
V3820	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric
V3821	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V3822	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V3823	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V3824	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V3825	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V3826	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V3827	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric
V3828	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V3829	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric
V3830	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric
V3831	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric
V3832	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric
V3833	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric
V3834	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric
V3835	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric
V3836	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric
V3837	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric
V3838	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric
V3839	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric
V3840	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric
V3841	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V3842	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V3843	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V3844	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V3845	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V3846	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric
V3847	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric
V3848	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric
V3849	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric
V3850	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V3851	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V3852	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V3853	m57f	Antenatal care: government health center	discrete	numeric
V3854	m57g	Antenatal care: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V3855	m57h	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric

V3856	m57i	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V3857	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V3858	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V3859	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V3860	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V3861	m57n	Antenatal care: other private sector	discrete	numeric
V3862	m57o	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V3863	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V3864	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V3865	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V3866	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3867	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3868	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3869	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3870	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric
V3871	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3872	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V3873	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V3874	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V3875	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V3876	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric
V3877	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric
V3878	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric
V3879	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric
V3880	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric
V3881	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric
V3882	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric
V3883	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric
V3884	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V3885	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V3886	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V3887	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V3888	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric
V3889	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V3890	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V3891	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V3892	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric
V3893	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric
V3894	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric

V3895	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric
V3896	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric
V3897	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V3898	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric
V3899	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V3900	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric
V3901	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric
V3902	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric
V3903	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric
V3904	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V3905	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V3906	m78f	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V3907	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V3908	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V3909	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V3910	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric

**REC42**

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	18506
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3911	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3912	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3913	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V3914	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3915	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V3916	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V3917	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V3918	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V3919	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V3920	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V3921	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V3922	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V3923	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V3924	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V3925	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V3926	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V3927	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V3928	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V3929	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3930	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3931	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3932	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3933	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3934	v414a	Gave child banana (matooker, ndiizi, gonja)	discrete	numeric	
V3935	v414b	Gave child chicken, duck, turkey, pigeon, other poultry	discrete	numeric	
V3936	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3937	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3938	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

V3939	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V3940	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric
V3941	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V3942	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V3943	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V3944	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V3945	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V3946	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V3947	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V3948	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V3949	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V3950	v414q	Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V3951	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V3952	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V3953	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V3954	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V3955	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V3956	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V3957	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V3958	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V3959	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric
V3960	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric
V3961	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric
V3962	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric
V3963	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric
V3964	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V3965	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V3966	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V3967	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V3968	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric
V3969	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric
V3970	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric
V3971	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V3972	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric
V3973	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric
V3974	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V3975	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric
V3976	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric
V3977	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric
V3978	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric
V3979	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric



V3980	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V3981	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V3982	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V3983	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V3984	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V3985	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V3986	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V3987	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V3988	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V3989	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	discrete	numeric
V3990	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric
V3991	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric
V3992	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V3993	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V3994	v463c	Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric
V3995	v463d	Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric
V3996	v463e	NA - Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric
V3997	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric
V3998	v463g	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric
V3999	v463h	Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric
V4000	v463i	NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric
V4001	v463j	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V4002	v463k	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V4003	v463l	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V4004	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric
V4005	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric
V4006	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V4007	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V4008	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric
V4009	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric
V4010	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric
V4011	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric
V4012	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric
V4013	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric
V4014	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric
V4015	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric
V4016	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric
V4017	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric
V4018	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric

V4019	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric
V4020	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V4021	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V4022	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V4023	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V4024	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric
V4025	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V4026	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric
V4027	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V4028	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V4029	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric
V4030	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric
V4031	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V4032	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V4033	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V4034	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V4035	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V4036	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V4037	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V4038	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V4039	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric
V4040	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V4041	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric
V4042	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V4043	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V4044	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V4045	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V4046	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V4047	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V4048	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V4049	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V4050	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V4051	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V4052	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V4053	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V4054	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V4055	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V4056	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V4057	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V4058	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric
V4059	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric

V4060	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V4061	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V4062	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V4063	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V4064	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V4065	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V4066	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V4067	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V4068	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V4069	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V4070	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V4071	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V4072	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric
V4073	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4074	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V4075	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V4076	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V4077	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V4078	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V4079	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V4080	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V4081	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V4082	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V4083	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V4084	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V4085	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V4086	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V4087	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V4088	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V4089	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric

**REC43**

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	9364
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4090	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4091	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4092	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V4093	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V4094	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V4095	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V4096	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V4097	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V4098	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V4099	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V4100	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V4101	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V4102	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V4103	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V4104	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V4105	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V4106	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V4107	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V4108	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V4109	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V4110	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V4111	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V4112	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V4113	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V4114	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V4115	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V4116	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V4117	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

V4118	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric
V4119	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric
V4120	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric
V4121	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric
V4122	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric
V4123	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric
V4124	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric
V4125	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric
V4126	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric
V4127	h9a	NA - Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric
V4128	h9ad	NA - MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric
V4129	h9am	NA - MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric
V4130	h9ay	NA - MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric
V4131	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric
V4132	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric
V4133	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric
V4134	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric
V4135	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric
V4136	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric
V4137	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric
V4138	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric
V4139	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric
V4140	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric
V4141	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric
V4142	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric
V4143	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric
V4144	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric
V4145	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric
V4146	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric
V4147	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric
V4148	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric
V4149	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric
V4150	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric
V4151	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric
V4152	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric
V4153	h50	NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric
V4154	h50d	NA - Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric
V4155	h50m	NA - Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric
V4156	h50y	NA - Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric
V4157	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric
V4158	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric

V4159	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric
V4160	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric
V4161	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric
V4162	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric
V4163	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric
V4164	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric
V4165	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric
V4166	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric
V4167	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric
V4168	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric
V4169	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric
V4170	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric
V4171	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric
V4172	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric
V4173	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric
V4174	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric
V4175	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric
V4176	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric
V4177	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric
V4178	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric
V4179	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric
V4180	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric
V4181	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric
V4182	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric
V4183	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric
V4184	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric
V4185	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric
V4186	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric
V4187	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric
V4188	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric
V4189	h59	Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric
V4190	h59d	Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric
V4191	h59m	Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric
V4192	h59y	Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric
V4193	h60	Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric
V4194	h60d	Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric
V4195	h60m	Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric
V4196	h60y	Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric
V4197	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric
V4198	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric
V4199	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric

V4200	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric
V4201	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric
V4202	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric
V4203	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric
V4204	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric
V4205	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric
V4206	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric
V4207	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric
V4208	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	discrete	numeric
V4209	h64	Received HiB 1	discrete	numeric
V4210	h64d	HiB 1 day	discrete	numeric
V4211	h64m	HiB 1 month	discrete	numeric
V4212	h64y	HiB 1 year	discrete	numeric
V4213	h65	Received HiB 2	discrete	numeric
V4214	h65d	HiB 2 day	discrete	numeric
V4215	h65m	HiB 2 month	discrete	numeric
V4216	h65y	HiB 2 year	discrete	numeric
V4217	h66	Received HiB 3	discrete	numeric
V4218	h66d	HiB 3 day	discrete	numeric
V4219	h66m	HiB 3 month	discrete	numeric
V4220	h66y	HiB 3 year	discrete	numeric
V4221	h80a	In the last 7 days given: Vitamin and mineral powder (multiple micronutrient pow	discrete	numeric
V4222	h80b	In the last 7 days given: Plumpy nut (ready to use therapeutic food)	discrete	numeric
V4223	h80c	In the last 7 days given: Plumpy doz (ready to use supplemental food)	discrete	numeric
V4224	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V4225	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V4226	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V4227	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric

**REC4A**

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	15522
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3380	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3381	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3382	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V3383	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V3384	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V3385	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3386	h12b	Diarrhea: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V3387	h12c	Diarrhea: outreach/mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3388	h12d	Diarrhea: public fieldworker/VHT	discrete	numeric	
V3389	h12e	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3390	h12f	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3391	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3392	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3393	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3394	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3395	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy/drug shop	discrete	numeric	
V3396	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3397	h12m	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3398	h12n	Diarrhea: private fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V3399	h12o	Diarrhea: other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3400	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3401	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3402	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3403	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V3404	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V3405	h12u	Diarrhea: market	discrete	numeric	
V3406	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V3407	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	



V3408	h12x	Diarrhea: other	discrete	numeric
V3409	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V3410	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V3411	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V3412	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric
V3413	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric
V3414	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric
V3415	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric
V3416	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V3417	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric
V3418	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric
V3419	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric
V3420	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric
V3421	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric
V3422	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V3423	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric
V3424	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V3425	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V3426	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V3427	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V3428	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric
V3429	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric
V3430	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric
V3431	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V3432	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V3433	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric
V3434	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric
V3435	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V3436	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V3437	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V3438	h32b	Fever/cough: government health center	discrete	numeric
V3439	h32c	Fever/cough: outreach/mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V3440	h32d	Fever/cough: community health worker/VHT	discrete	numeric
V3441	h32e	Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V3442	h32f	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3443	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3444	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3445	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V3446	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V3447	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy/drug shop	discrete	numeric
V3448	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric

V3449	h32m	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V3450	h32n	Fever/cough: private fieldworker/VHT	discrete	numeric
V3451	h32o	Fever/cough: other private sector	discrete	numeric
V3452	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V3453	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V3454	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V3455	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric
V3456	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric
V3457	h32u	Fever/cough: market	discrete	numeric
V3458	h32v	Fever/cough: hawker/itinerant drug seller	discrete	numeric
V3459	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V3460	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric
V3461	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V3462	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V3463	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V3464	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3465	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3466	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3467	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3468	h37da	NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3469	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3470	h37aa	NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3471	h37ab	NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3472	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3473	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3474	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3475	h37i	NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3476	h37j	NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3477	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3478	h37l	NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3479	h37m	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3480	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3481	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V3482	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V3483	h37x	NA - Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3484	h37y	NA - Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V3485	h37z	NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V3486	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V3487	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V3488	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric
V3489	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric

V3490	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V3491	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V3492	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V3493	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric
V3494	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric
V3495	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V3496	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric

## REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	15522
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4228	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4229	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4230	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V4231	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V4232	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V4233	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V4234	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V4235	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V4236	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V4237	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V4238	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V4239	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V4240	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V4241	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V4242	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V4243	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V4244	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V4245	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V4246	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V4247	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V4248	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V4249	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V4250	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V4251	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V4252	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V4253	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V4254	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V4255	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

V4256	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V4257	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V4258	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V4259	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

**REC51**

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	18506
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4260	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4261	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4262	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V4263	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V4264	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V4265	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4266	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V4267	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V4268	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V4269	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V4270	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V4271	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V4272	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V4273	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V4274	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V4275	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V4276	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V4277	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V4278	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V4279	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V4280	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V4281	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V4282	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V4283	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V4284	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V4285	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V4286	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V4287	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

V4288	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric
-------	------	---	----------	---------

**REC61**

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	18506
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4289	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4290	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4291	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V4292	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V4293	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V4294	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V4295	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V4296	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V4297	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V4298	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V4299	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V4300	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V4301	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V4302	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V4303	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V4304	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V4305	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V4306	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V4307	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V4308	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V4309	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V4310	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V4311	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V4312	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V4313	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V4314	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V4315	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4316	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	



V4317	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric
V4318	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric

**REC71**

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	18506
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4319	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4320	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4321	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V4322	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V4323	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V4324	v704a	Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4325	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V4326	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V4327	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V4328	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V4329	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V4330	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V4331	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V4332	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V4333	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V4334	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V4335	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4336	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V4337	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V4338	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V4339	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V4340	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V4341	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V4342	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V4343	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V4344	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V4345	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V4346	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

V4347	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric
V4348	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric
V4349	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric
V4350	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric
V4351	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V4352	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V4353	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V4354	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V4355	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric

## REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	18506
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4356	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4357	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4358	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V4359	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V4360	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V4361	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V4362	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V4363	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V4364	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V4365	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4366	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4367	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4368	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4369	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V4370	v762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V4371	v762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4372	v762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4373	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4374	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4375	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4376	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4377	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4378	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4379	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4380	v762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4381	v762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V4382	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V4383	v762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

V4384	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4385	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4386	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4387	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4388	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4389	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4390	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4391	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4392	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4393	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4394	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V4395	v762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V4396	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V4397	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4398	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4399	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4400	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4401	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4402	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4403	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4404	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4405	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V4406	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V4407	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V4408	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4409	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4410	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4411	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4412	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4413	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4414	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4415	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4416	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4417	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4418	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4419	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V4420	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V4421	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4422	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4423	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4424	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V4425	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4426	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4427	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4428	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4429	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4430	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V4431	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V4432	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V4433	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V4434	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V4435	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V4436	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V4437	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V4438	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V4439	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V4440	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric
V4441	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: family planning clinic	discrete	numeric
V4442	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: mobile VCT services	discrete	numeric
V4443	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: community health worker/VHT	discrete	numeric
V4444	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V4445	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4446	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4447	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4448	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4449	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V4450	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy/drug shop	discrete	numeric
V4451	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: mobile VCT services	discrete	numeric
V4452	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: community health worker	discrete	numeric
V4453	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private sector	discrete	numeric
V4454	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4455	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4456	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4457	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4458	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric
V4459	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4460	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4461	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4462	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V4463	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4464	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric
V4465	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric

V4466	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V4467	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V4468	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric
V4469	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V4470	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric
V4471	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V4472	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V4473	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V4474	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V4475	v784b	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric
V4476	v784c	Place for HIV test: family planning clinic	discrete	numeric
V4477	v784d	Place for HIV test: mobile VCT services	discrete	numeric
V4478	v784e	Place for HIV test: community health worker/VHT	discrete	numeric
V4479	v784f	Place for HIV test: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V4480	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4481	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4482	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4483	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V4484	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V4485	v784l	Place for HIV test: pharmacy/drug shop	discrete	numeric
V4486	v784m	Place for HIV test: mobile VCT services	discrete	numeric
V4487	v784n	Place for HIV test: community health worker	discrete	numeric
V4488	v784o	Place for HIV test: other private sector	discrete	numeric
V4489	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4490	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4491	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4492	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V4493	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4494	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4495	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V4496	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V4497	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V4498	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric

## REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	18506
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4499	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4500	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4501	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V4502	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V4503	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V4504	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V4505	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V4506	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V4507	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4508	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4509	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4510	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V4511	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V4512	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V4513	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V4514	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V4515	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V4516	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4517	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4518	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4519	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4520	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4521	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4522	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4523	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4524	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	



V4525	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4526	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4527	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric
V4528	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric
V4529	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric
V4530	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric
V4531	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V4532	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V4533	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V4534	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V4535	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V4536	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V4537	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V4538	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V4539	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric
V4540	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric
V4541	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V4542	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I	discrete	numeric
V4543	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V4544	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V4545	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V4546	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric
V4547	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric
V4548	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V4549	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V4550	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only have sex with one partner	discrete	numeric
V4551	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V4552	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V4553	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V4554	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V4555	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V4556	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V4557	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V4558	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V4559	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V4560	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric

V4561	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4562	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4563	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4564	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4565	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V4566	v854a	NA - Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V4567	v854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V4568	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric
V4569	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric
V4570	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric
V4571	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric
V4572	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric
V4573	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric
V4574	v858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric

**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	18506
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4575	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4576	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4577	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V4578	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V4579	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V4580	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V4581	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V4582	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V4583	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V4584	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V4585	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V4586	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V4587	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V4588	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V4589	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

**REC82**

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	37012
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4590	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4591	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4592	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V4593	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

**REC83**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality
Cases	117657
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4594	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4595	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4596	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	discrete	numeric	
V4597	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V4598	mm2	Survival status of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V4599	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V4600	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V4601	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V4602	mm6	Years since sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V4603	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V4604	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V4605	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4606	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V4607	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	discrete	numeric	
V4608	mm12	Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	discrete	numeric	
V4609	mm13	NA - Place of sibling's death	discrete	numeric	
V4610	mm14	NA - Number of sibling's children	discrete	numeric	
V4611	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	
V4612	mm16	Sibling's death due to violence or accident	discrete	numeric	

**REC84**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)
Cases	18506
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4613	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4614	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4615	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4616	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	discrete	numeric	
V4617	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting***	discrete	numeric	
V4618	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

## RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	15522
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4884	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4885	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4886	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V4887	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V4888	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4889	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4890	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V4891	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V4892	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4893	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4894	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4895	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4896	ml13da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4897	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4898	ml13aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4899	ml13ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4900	ml13f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4901	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4902	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4903	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4904	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4905	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4906	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4907	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4908	ml13n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4909	ml13o	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4910	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V4911	ml13x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	

V4912	ml13y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V4913	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V4914	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V4915	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V4916	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V4917	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V4918	ml15a	Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric
V4919	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric
V4920	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric
V4921	ml16a	Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V4922	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V4923	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V4924	ml17a	Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V4925	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V4926	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V4927	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric
V4928	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric
V4929	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric
V4930	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer***	discrete	numeric
V4931	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***	discrete	numeric
V4932	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs***	discrete	numeric
V4933	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V4934	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V4935	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V4936	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other***	discrete	numeric
V4937	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	discrete	numeric
V4938	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***	discrete	numeric
V4939	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V4940	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V4941	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V4942	ml21a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric
V4943	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V4944	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V4945	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric
V4946	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V4947	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V4948	ml23a	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric
V4949	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V4950	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V4951	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric



V4952	ml25a	Timing of start of artesunate	discrete	numeric
-------	-------	-------------------------------	----------	---------

**RECDV**

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	9232
Variable(s)	175
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4709	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4710	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4711	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V4712	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V4713	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V4714	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V4715	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V4716	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V4717	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V4718	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V4719	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V4720	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V4721	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V4722	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V4723	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4724	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4725	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4726	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4727	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4728	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4729	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V4730	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4731	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4732	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4733	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4734	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

V4735	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4736	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4737	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4738	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4739	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4740	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric
V4741	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4742	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4743	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4744	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4745	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4746	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4747	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric
V4748	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V4749	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4750	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V4751	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric
V4752	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V4753	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V4754	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V4755	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V4756	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric
V4757	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric
V4758	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4759	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric
V4760	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric
V4761	d115b	Mother/step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4762	d115c	Father/step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4763	d115d	Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4764	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4765	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4766	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4767	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4768	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4769	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4770	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric

V4771	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4772	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4773	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4774	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4775	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4776	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4777	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4778	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4779	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4780	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4781	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4782	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4783	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4784	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4785	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4786	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4787	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4788	d115xd	Friend/acquaintance: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4789	d115xe	Police/soldier: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4790	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4791	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4792	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4793	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4794	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4795	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4796	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric
V4797	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V4798	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4799	d118b	Mother/step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4800	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4801	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4802	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4803	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4804	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4805	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4806	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric

V4807	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4808	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4809	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4810	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4811	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4812	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4813	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4814	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4815	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4816	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4817	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4818	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4819	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4820	d118w	Employer/someone at work: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4821	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4822	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4823	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4824	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4825	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4826	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4827	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4828	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4829	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4830	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4831	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4832	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4833	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4834	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4835	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4836	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4837	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4838	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4839	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4840	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4841	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4842	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4843	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4844	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric

V4845	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4846	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4847	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4848	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4849	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4850	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4851	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4852	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4853	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4854	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4855	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4856	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4857	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4858	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric
V4859	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4860	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4861	d119xc	Community leadership: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4862	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4863	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4864	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4865	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4866	d119xh	Doctor/medical personnel: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4867	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4868	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4869	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V4870	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric
V4871	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric
V4872	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric
V4873	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric
V4874	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric
V4875	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric
V4876	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4877	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric
V4878	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric
V4879	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric
V4880	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric
V4881	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric
V4882	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V4883	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric

## REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	18506
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4619	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4620	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4621	sdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V4622	scapimgr	CAPI manager	contin	numeric	
V4623	s104	District lived in previous to current residence	discrete	numeric	
V4624	s102	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V4625	s103	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V4626	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V4627	s121g	Has cassette/CD/DVD player	discrete	numeric	
V4628	s121h	Has table	discrete	numeric	
V4629	s121i	Has chair	discrete	numeric	
V4630	s121j	Has sofa set	discrete	numeric	
V4631	s121k	Has bed	discrete	numeric	
V4632	s121l	Has cupboard	discrete	numeric	
V4633	s121m	Has clock	discrete	numeric	
V4634	s122e	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V4635	s122g	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V4636	s122h	Has boat without a motor	discrete	numeric	
V4637	s701aa	Type of marriage: civil	discrete	numeric	
V4638	s701ab	Type of marriage: customary	discrete	numeric	
V4639	s701ac	Type of marriage: religious	discrete	numeric	
V4640	s730a	Experienced fistula	discrete	numeric	
V4641	s730b	Hear of fistula	discrete	numeric	
V4642	s730c	Fistula started after delivering	discrete	numeric	
V4643	s730d	Sought treatment for fistula	discrete	numeric	
V4644	s730e	Treatment for fistula stopped leakage	discrete	numeric	
V4645	s730f	Heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V4646	s730g	Heard of genital cutting (probe for circumcision)	discrete	numeric	

V4647	s730h	Ever been circumcised	discrete	numeric
V4648	s730i	Forced to get circumcised or wanted to get circumcised	discrete	numeric
V4649	s904	Highest educational level of partner	discrete	numeric
V4650	s1108a	Know about health insurance	discrete	numeric
V4651	s1110a	Would consider joining health insurance scheme	discrete	numeric
V4652	sdv23a	Ever sought help	discrete	numeric
V4653	sdv23b	Time before seeking help	discrete	numeric
V4654	sdv23c	Offered drugs to prevent HIV when seeking help	discrete	numeric
V4655	sdv23d	Offered test for HIV	discrete	numeric
V4656	sdv23e	Resulted in pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V4657	sdv23f	Offered emergency contraception	discrete	numeric
V4658	sdv23ga	Sought psychological support	discrete	numeric
V4659	sdv23gb	Sought legal support	discrete	numeric



**REC94**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	15522
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4660	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4661	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4662	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V4663	s422a	Times took drugs for intestinal worms during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

**REC97**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Early Childhood Development
Cases	10035
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4664	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4665	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4666	sec2	Birth history line number of youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V4667	sec4	Number of children's books or picture books	discrete	numeric	
V4668	sec5a	Child plays with homemade toys	discrete	numeric	
V4669	sec5b	Child plays with manufactured toys	discrete	numeric	
V4670	sec5c	Child plays with household objects or outdoor objects	discrete	numeric	
V4671	sec6a	Number of days child left alone in last week	discrete	numeric	
V4672	sec6b	Number of days child left in care of another child in last week	discrete	numeric	
V4673	sec8	Birth history line number of youngest child age 3-5	discrete	numeric	
V4674	sec9	Child attends early childhood education	discrete	numeric	
V4675	sec10aa	Read books to child: mother	discrete	numeric	
V4676	sec10ab	Read books to child: father	discrete	numeric	
V4677	sec10ax	Read books to child: other	discrete	numeric	
V4678	sec10ay	Read books to child: no one	discrete	numeric	
V4679	sec10ba	Told stories to child: mother	discrete	numeric	
V4680	sec10bb	Told stories to child: father	discrete	numeric	
V4681	sec10bx	Told stories to child: other	discrete	numeric	
V4682	sec10by	Told stories to child: no one	discrete	numeric	
V4683	sec10ca	Sang songs to child: mother	discrete	numeric	
V4684	sec10cb	Sang songs to child: father	discrete	numeric	
V4685	sec10cx	Sang songs to child: other	discrete	numeric	
V4686	sec10cy	Sang songs to child: no one	discrete	numeric	
V4687	sec10da	Took child outside: mother	discrete	numeric	
V4688	sec10db	Took child outside: father	discrete	numeric	
V4689	sec10dx	Took child outside: other	discrete	numeric	
V4690	sec10dy	Took child outside: no one	discrete	numeric	
V4691	sec10ea	Played with child: mother	discrete	numeric	

V4692	sec10eb	Played with child: father	discrete	numeric
V4693	sec10ex	Played with child: other	discrete	numeric
V4694	sec10ey	Played with child: no one	discrete	numeric
V4695	sec10fa	Named, counted, drew with child: mother	discrete	numeric
V4696	sec10fb	Named, counted, drew with child: father	discrete	numeric
V4697	sec10fx	Named, counted, drew with child: other	discrete	numeric
V4698	sec10fy	Named, counted, drew with child: no one	discrete	numeric
V4699	sec11	Can identify at least 10 letters	discrete	numeric
V4700	sec12	Can read four words	discrete	numeric
V4701	sec13	Knows numbers 1 to 10	discrete	numeric
V4702	sec14	Pick up small object from ground	discrete	numeric
V4703	sec15	Sometimes too sick to play	discrete	numeric
V4704	sec16	Follows simple directions	discrete	numeric
V4705	sec17	Able to do something independently	discrete	numeric
V4706	sec18	Gets along with other children	discrete	numeric
V4707	sec19	Kicks, bites, hits other children	discrete	numeric
V4708	sec20	Is easily distracted	discrete	numeric

**MREC01**

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	4616
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4953	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4954	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V4955	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4956	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V4957	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V4958	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V4959	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V4960	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V4961	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V4962	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V4963	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V4964	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V4965	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V4966	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V4967	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V4968	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V4969	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V4970	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V4971	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V4972	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V4973	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V4974	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V4975	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V4976	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4977	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4978	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V4979	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V4980	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	

V4981	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V4982	mv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V4983	mv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V4984	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric
V4985	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V4986	mv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V4987	mv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V4988	mv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric
V4989	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V4990	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V4991	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V4992	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character
V4993	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V4994	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric
V4995	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric

**MREC11**

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	5336
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4996	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4997	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V4998	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4999	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V5000	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V5001	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V5002	mv105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V5003	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V5004	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V5005	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V5006	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V5007	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V5008	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V5009	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V5010	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	contin	numeric	
V5011	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V5012	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V5013	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V5014	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V5015	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V5016	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V5017	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V5018	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V5019	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V5020	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V5021	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5022	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5023	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	

V5024	mv169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric
V5025	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric
V5026	mv171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric
V5027	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric
V5028	mv190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V5029	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V5030	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V5031	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric

**MREC22**

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	5336
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5032	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5033	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V5034	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V5035	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V5036	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V5037	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V5038	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V5039	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V5040	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V5041	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V5042	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V5043	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V5044	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V5045	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V5046	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V5047	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V5048	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V5049	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V5050	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V5051	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V5052	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	



**MREC31**

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	56028
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5053	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5054	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V5055	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V5056	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V5057	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V5058	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V5059	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V5060	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

**MREC32**

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	5336
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5061	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5062	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V5063	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V5064	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V5065	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V5066	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V5067	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V5068	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V5069	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V5070	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V5071	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V5072	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V5073	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	discrete	numeric	
V5074	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V5075	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V5076	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V5077	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

**MREC41**

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	5336
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5078	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5079	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V5080	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V5081	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V5082	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V5083	mv463e	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V5084	mv463f	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V5085	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V5086	mv463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V5087	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V5088	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V5089	mv463ab	Frequency past smokes or uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V5090	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V5091	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V5092	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V5093	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V5094	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V5095	mv464c	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V5096	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V5097	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos	discrete	numeric	
V5098	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V5099	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V5100	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V5101	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V5102	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V5103	mv464k	NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V5104	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V5105	mv474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

V5106	mv474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric
V5107	mv474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V5108	mv474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V5109	mv474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V5110	mv474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V5111	mv474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V5112	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5113	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5114	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5115	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V5116	mv474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V5117	mv474z	NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric
V5118	mv475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V5119	mv476	NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V5120	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5121	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V5122	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V5123	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V5124	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V5125	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V5126	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V5127	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V5128	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V5129	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V5130	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V5131	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V5132	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V5133	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V5134	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric
V5135	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric
V5136	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric
V5137	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric
V5138	mv483a	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric
V5139	mv483b	Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric
V5140	mv483c	Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric
V5141	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V5142	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V5143	mv484c	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	discrete	numeric
V5144	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V5145	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos	discrete	numeric
V5146	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric

V5147	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric
V5148	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric
V5149	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric
V5150	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric
V5151	mv484k	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric
V5152	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric

**MREC51**

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	5336
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5153	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5154	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V5155	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V5156	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V5157	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V5158	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V5159	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V5160	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V5161	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V5162	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V5163	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V5164	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V5165	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V5166	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V5167	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V5168	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V5169	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V5170	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V5171	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V5172	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V5173	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V5174	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

**MREC61**

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	5336
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5175	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5176	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V5177	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V5178	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V5179	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V5180	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V5181	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V5182	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V5183	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children***	discrete	numeric	
V5184	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V5185	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V5186	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V5187	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant***	discrete	numeric	
V5188	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V5189	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V5190	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V5191	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V5192	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V5193	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V5194	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V5195	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V5196	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V5197	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V5198	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

**MREC71**

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	5336
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5199	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5200	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V5201	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V5202	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V5203	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V5204	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V5205	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V5206	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5207	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V5208	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V5209	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V5210	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V5211	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V5212	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V5213	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V5214	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V5215	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V5216	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V5217	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V5218	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V5219	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V5220	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V5221	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V5222	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V5223	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V5224	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V5225	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	



V5226	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V5227	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric
V5228	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric

**MREC75**

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	5336
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5229	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5230	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V5231	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V5232	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V5233	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V5234	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V5235	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V5236	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V5237	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V5238	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5239	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5240	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5241	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V5242	mv762a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V5243	mv762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V5244	mv762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V5245	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V5246	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V5247	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V5248	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V5249	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V5250	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V5251	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V5252	mv762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V5253	mv762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V5254	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V5255	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V5256	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

V5257	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V5258	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V5259	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V5260	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V5261	mv762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V5262	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V5263	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V5264	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V5265	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V5266	mv762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V5267	mv762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V5268	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V5269	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V5270	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V5271	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V5272	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V5273	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V5274	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V5275	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V5276	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V5277	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V5278	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V5279	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V5280	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V5281	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V5282	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V5283	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V5284	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V5285	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V5286	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V5287	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V5288	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V5289	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V5290	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V5291	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V5292	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V5293	mv763a	NA - Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5294	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5295	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5296	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5297	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V5298	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5299	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5300	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5301	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5302	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V5303	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V5304	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V5305	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V5306	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V5307	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V5308	mv769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V5309	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V5310	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V5311	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V5312	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric
V5313	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: family planning clinic	discrete	numeric
V5314	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public mobile VCT services	discrete	numeric
V5315	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public community health worker/VHT	discrete	numeric
V5316	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V5317	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V5318	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V5319	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V5320	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V5321	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V5322	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy/drug shop	discrete	numeric
V5323	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private mobile VCT services	discrete	numeric
V5324	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private community health worker	discrete	numeric
V5325	mv770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private sector	discrete	numeric
V5326	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V5327	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V5328	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V5329	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V5330	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric
V5331	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V5332	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V5333	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V5334	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V5335	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric

V5336	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric
V5337	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V5338	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V5339	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V5340	mv777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric
V5341	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V5342	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric
V5343	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V5344	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V5345	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V5346	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V5347	mv784b	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric
V5348	mv784c	Place for HIV test: family planning clinic	discrete	numeric
V5349	mv784d	Place for HIV test: public mobile VCT services	discrete	numeric
V5350	mv784e	Place for HIV test: public community health worker/VHT	discrete	numeric
V5351	mv784f	Place for HIV test: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V5352	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V5353	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V5354	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V5355	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V5356	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V5357	mv784l	Place for HIV test: pharmacy/drug shop	discrete	numeric
V5358	mv784m	Place for HIV test: private mobile VCT services	discrete	numeric
V5359	mv784n	Place for HIV test: private community health worker	discrete	numeric
V5360	mv784o	Place for HIV test: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V5361	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V5362	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V5363	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V5364	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V5365	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V5366	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V5367	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V5368	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V5369	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V5370	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric
V5371	mv791a	Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric
V5372	mv791b	Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric
V5373	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5374	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5375	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

**MREC80**

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	5336
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5376	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5377	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V5378	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V5379	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V5380	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V5381	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V5382	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V5383	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V5384	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V5385	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V5386	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V5387	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5388	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5389	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5390	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5391	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5392	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5393	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5394	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5395	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5396	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5397	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5398	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V5399	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V5400	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	

V5401	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V5402	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric
V5403	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V5404	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V5405	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V5406	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V5407	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V5408	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V5409	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V5410	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V5411	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V5412	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V5413	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V5414	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V5415	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V5416	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V5417	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V5418	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V5419	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V5420	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V5421	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V5422	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V5423	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V5424	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V5425	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V5426	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric
V5427	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric
V5428	mv857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric
V5429	mv857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric
V5430	mv857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric
V5431	mv858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric

**MREC91**

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	5676
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5432	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5433	smdistrict	District of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V5434	smv044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V5435	sm401aa	Kind of Marriage: Civil Marriage	discrete	numeric	
V5436	sm401ab	Kind of Marriage: Customary Marriage	discrete	numeric	
V5437	sm401ac	Kind of Marriage: Religious Marriage	discrete	numeric	
V5438	sm440	Know a place to get family planning	discrete	numeric	
V5439	sm815a	Know about health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V5440	sm817a	Consider joining a health insurance scheme	discrete	numeric	
V5441	sm108	Highest Level of Education	discrete	numeric	
V5442	sm109	Highest class/year at that level	discrete	numeric	
V5443	smdv23a	Ever sought help	discrete	numeric	
V5444	smdv23b	Time before seeking help	discrete	numeric	
V5445	smdv23c	Offered drugs to prevent HIV when seeking help	discrete	numeric	
V5446	smdv23d	Offered test for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V5447	smdv23ga	Sought psychological support	discrete	numeric	
V5448	smdv23gb	Sought legal support	discrete	numeric	



**MREC92**

Content	MAN - Domestic Violence for Men, Survey specific
Cases	4011
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5449	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5450	dm005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V5451	dm101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other Weman	discrete	numeric	
V5452	dm101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V5453	dm101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet male friends	discrete	numeric	
V5454	dm101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V5455	dm101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V5456	dm101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V5457	dm101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V5458	dm101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V5459	dm101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V5460	dm101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V5461	dm102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V5462	dm103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V5463	dm103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V5464	dm103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V5465	dm103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V5466	dm103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V5467	dm103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V5468	dm104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V5469	dm105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V5470	dm105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V5471	dm105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V5472	dm105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V5473	dm105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V5474	dm105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

V5475	dm105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V5476	dm105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V5477	dm105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V5478	dm105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V5479	dm105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric
V5480	dm105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V5481	dm105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V5482	dm105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V5483	dm106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V5484	dm107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V5485	dm108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V5486	dm109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric
V5487	dm110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V5488	dm110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V5489	dm110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V5490	dm110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric
V5491	dm110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V5492	dm110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V5493	dm110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V5494	dm110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V5495	dm111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric
V5496	dm112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric
V5497	dm112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5498	dm113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric
V5499	dm114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric
V5500	dm115b	Mother/step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5501	dm115c	Father/step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5502	dm115d	Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5503	dm115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5504	dm115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5505	dm115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5506	dm115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5507	dm115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric

V5508	dm115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5509	dm115k	Current girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5510	dm115l	Former girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5511	dm115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5512	dm115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5513	dm115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5514	dm115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5515	dm115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5516	dm115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5517	dm115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5518	dm115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5519	dm115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5520	dm115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5521	dm115w	Employer/someone at work: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5522	dm115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5523	dm115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5524	dm115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5525	dm115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5526	dm115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5527	dm115xd	Friend/acquaintance: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5528	dm115xe	Police/soldier: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5529	dm115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5530	dm115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5531	dm115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5532	dm115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5533	dm115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5534	dm115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5535	dm116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric
V5536	dm117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V5537	dm119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5538	dm119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5539	dm119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5540	dm119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5541	dm119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5542	dm119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric

V5543	dm119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5544	dm119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5545	dm119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5546	dm119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5547	dm119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5548	dm119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5549	dm119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5550	dm119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5551	dm119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5552	dm119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5553	dm119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5554	dm119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5555	dm119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5556	dm119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5557	dm119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5558	dm119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5559	dm119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5560	dm119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5561	dm119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric
V5562	dm119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5563	dm119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5564	dm119xc	Community leadership: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5565	dm119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5566	dm119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5567	dm119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5568	dm119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5569	dm119xh	Doctor/medical personnel: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5570	dm119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5571	dm119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5572	dm119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V5573	dm120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric
V5574	dm121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric
V5575	dm122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric
V5576	dm122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric
V5577	dm122c	NA - Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric
V5578	dm123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric
V5579	dm124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V5580	dm125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric
V5581	dm126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric

V5582	dm127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric
V5583	dm128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric
V5584	dm129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric
V5585	dm130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V5586	dm130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric

## FWRECORD

Content	Fieldworker record
Cases	151
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5587	fw101	Fieldworker code	contin	numeric	
V5588	fw000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V5589	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	contin	numeric	
V5590	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V5591	fw104	Fieldworker age	contin	numeric	
V5592	fw105	Fieldworker sex	discrete	numeric	
V5593	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	discrete	numeric	
V5594	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	contin	numeric	
V5595	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	discrete	numeric	
V5596	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V5597	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V5598	fw111	Fieldworker religion	discrete	numeric	
V5599	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	contin	numeric	
V5600	fw113	Languages spoken by fieldworker	discrete	character	
V5601	fw113a	English	discrete	character	
V5602	fw113b	Luganda	discrete	character	
V5603	fw113c	Luo	discrete	character	
V5604	fw113d	Lugbara	discrete	character	
V5605	fw113e	Ateso	discrete	character	
V5606	fw113f	Ngakarimojong	discrete	character	
V5607	fw113g	Runyankole/Rutoro	discrete	character	
V5608	fw113h	Lusoga	discrete	character	
V5609	fw113x	Other language	discrete	character	
V5610	fw113j	Language J	discrete	character	
V5611	fw113k	Language K	discrete	character	
V5612	fw113l	Language L	discrete	character	
V5613	fw113m	Language M	discrete	character	
V5614	fw113n	Language N	discrete	character	

V5615	fw113o	Language O	discrete	character
V5616	fw113p	Language P	discrete	character
V5617	fw113y	No other language	discrete	character
V5618	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	discrete	numeric
V5619	fw115	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS	discrete	numeric
V5620	fw116	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey	discrete	numeric
V5621	fw117	Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS	discrete	numeric
V5622	fw118	Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency	discrete	numeric





## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-697

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-584

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)  
(hv003)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-697

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)  
 File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4696538

Month of interview (hv006)  
 File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-12

Year of interview (hv007)  
 File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2016-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)  
 File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1398-1404

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)  
 File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 42542-42723

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-27

## Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-27

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-27

## Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2106

## NA - Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-697

## Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-34

## Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-34

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4558134

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-2101

## NA - Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 615-2357

## Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

## Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 603-2247

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 613-2257

## Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-97

## Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-12

## Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2016-2016

## Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1398-1404

## Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 42542-42723

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-27

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-22

## Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Has electricity (hv206)

### File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has radio (hv207)

### File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has television (hv208)

### File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

### File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has bicycle (hv210)

### File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-24

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13-98

## Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-98

Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens local cattle (hv246g)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens exotic / cross-breed cattle (hv246h)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens pigs (hv246i)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wealth index combined (hv270) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -192534-433400

## Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -262661-646744

## Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## District (shdistrict)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-426

## Household selected for male or femal domestic violence (shdomv)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## CAPI Manager (shcapimgr)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 102-2102

## Line number of child selected for child discipline section (shchdis)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-18

## Line number of selected man/woman for domestic violence (shnumdv)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

Animals sleeping in house where people sleep (sh118aa)  
 File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Member of household owns non-agricultural land (sh120a)  
 File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has cassette/CD/DVD player (sh121g)  
 File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has table (sh121h)  
 File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has chair (sh121i)  
 File: RECH3

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has sofa set (sh121j)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has bed (sh121k)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has cupboard (sh121l)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has clock (sh121m)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has boat without a motor (sh122h)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Dwelling sprayed in the past 6 months (sh125)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Paid for dwelling to be sprayed (sh126a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Where family goes for health care (sh144a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Pay money for health care services (sh144b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## How payment for health care is made: directly out of pocket (sh144ca)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

How payment for health care is made: community-based  
 initiative/savings (sh144cb)  
 File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

How payment for health care is made: health insurance through  
 employer (sh144cc)  
 File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

How payment for health care is made: social security (sh144cd)  
 File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

How payment for health care is made: other privately purchased  
 commercial health (sh144ce)  
 File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## How payment for health care is made: other (sh144cx)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Household agrees to further interview on disability (sa33)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-27

## Education attainment (sh17)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Level of education attended (sh17a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Highest grade completed (sh17b)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Education attending (sh19)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Level of education attending (sh19a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Grade attending (sh19b)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Birth certificate/registered (sh20)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Taken deworming medication in past 6 months (sh21)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever been vaccinated for HPV (sh22)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Wears glasses or contacts (sh23)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Difficulty seeing with glasses/contacts (sh24)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Difficulty seeing (has no glasses/contacts) (sh25)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Wears a hearing aid (sh26)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Difficulty hearing with hearing aid (sh27)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Difficulty hearing (has no hearing aid) (sh28)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Difficulty communicating (sh29)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Difficulty remembering or concentrating (sh30)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Difficulty walking or climbing (sh31)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Difficulty washing or dressing (sh32)

File: RECH4

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Any other difficulties (sh33)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: limited use of legs, feet (sh34a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: no legs, feet (sh34b)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: limited use of arms, hands (sh34c)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: no arms, hands (sh34d)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: facial mutilation (nose, lips, ears) (sh34e)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: serious problem with back spine (sh34f)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: hearing difficulty (sh34g)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: deafness (sh34h)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: serious speech impediment (sh34i)

File: RECH4

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: unable to speak (sh34j)

File: RECH4

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: poor vision (sh34k)

File: RECH4

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: blindness (sh34l)

File: RECH4

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: mental retardation (sh34m)

File: RECH4

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: mental illness (sh34n)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: frequent nightmares (sh34o)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: mood changes (sh34p)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: feeling of helplessness (sh34q)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: epilepsy, fits (sh34r)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: chronic joint disease (sh34s)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: leprosy (sh34t)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: loss of feeling (sh34u)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Other difficulty lasting 6 months or more: other (sh34x)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

## Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 284-9996

## Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1060-9996

## Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)  
 File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -580-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)  
 File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7886-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)  
 File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -391-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)  
 File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5647-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)  
 File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6685-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6393-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Fieldworker measurer code (ha21)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 108-2108

## Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 799-1223

## Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-94

## Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1416-9999

## Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 765-9999

## Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-996

## Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 17-999

## Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)  
(ha68)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5CS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to Household Schedule (haa)

File: RECH5CS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Woman is albino (sb206a)

File: RECH5CS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-27

## Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Child's age in days (hc1a)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1826

## Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 24-9996

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 365-9996

## Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -593-9999

## Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7590-99999

## Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -535-9999

## Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4190-99999

## Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -395-9999

## Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6234-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2016-2016

## Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 42542-42722

## Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 108-2108

## Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2011-9998

## Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1339-1403

## Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 40729-42695

## Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 21-999

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 19-999

## Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-995

## Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-999

## Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)  
 (hc68)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -600-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -590-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -499-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -480-9999



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6CS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to Household Schedule (hca)

File: RECH6CS

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-27

## Child is albino (sb107a)

File: RECH6CS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Read consent for Vitamin A testing (sb112d)

File: RECH6CS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Read consent for additional testing (sb112f)

File: RECH6CS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Barcode for Vitamin A testing (sb112i)

File: RECH6CS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

Species result of malaria RDT (sb113b)

File: RECH6CS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Symptoms of malaria: extreme weakness (sb113ea)

File: RECH6CS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of malaria: heart problems (sb113eb)

File: RECH6CS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of malaria: loss of consciousness (sb113ec)

File: RECH6CS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of malaria: rapid or difficult breathing (sb113ed)

File: RECH6CS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of malaria: seizures (sb113ee)

File: RECH6CS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of malaria: abnormal bleeding (sb113ef)

File: RECH6CS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of malaria: jaundice or yellow skin (sb113eg)

File: RECH6CS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of malaria: dark urine (sb113eh)

File: RECH6CS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Taken Coartem/ACT in past two weeks (sb113h)

File: RECH6CS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Accepted medication (sb113l)

File: RECH6CS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to Household Schedule (hb0)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

## Man's age in years (hb1)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-54

## Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hb2)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 243-9996

## Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hb3)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1260-9996

## Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hb5)  
 File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -414-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (hb6)  
 File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8276-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (hb11)  
 File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -390-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (hb12)  
 File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5656-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (hb12a)  
 File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6450-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (hb12b)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6829-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hb13)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Fieldworker measurer code (hb21)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 108-2108

## Date of birth (CMC) (hb32)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 741-1223

## Completeness of HB32 information (hb33)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (hb35)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-94

## Body Mass Index (hb40)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1308-9999

## Rohrer's index (hb41)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 736-9999

## Under age 18 (hb50)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Line number of parent/caretaker (hb51)

File: RECHMA

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hb52)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-996

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hb55)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-999

## Anemia level (hb57)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hb58)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Marital status (hb60)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Read consent statement - HIV (hb61)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Bar code for HIV blood sample (hb62)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## NA - Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Consent for additional tests (hb64)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Result of man's individual interview (hb65)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Man's highest educational level (hb66)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Man's highest year of education (hb67)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hb68)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (hb70)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Net observed by interviewer (hml3)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Months ago net obtained (hml4)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Brand of net (hml7)  
 File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

Net treated since receiving (hml8)  
 File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)  
 File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)  
 File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)  
 File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Line number of person who slept in this net (hml d)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-17

NA - Line number of person who slept in this net (hmle)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit (hml22)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Place where net was obtained (hml23)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-27

## Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-5

NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECHMH

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)

File: RECHMH

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Age in months (for children) (hml16a)

File: RECHMH

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-81

Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)

File: RECHMH

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)

File: RECHMH

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

## Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf) (hml32a)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm) (hml32b)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv) (hml32d)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32e)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of malaria measurement (hml33)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Index to Household Schedule (hba)

File: RECHMS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19

## Man is albino (sb306a)

File: RECHMS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHCD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Household line number of child selected for child discipline (shcd2)

File: RECHCD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-18

## Methods for discipline: took away priveleges (shcd3a)

File: RECHCD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Methods for discipline: explained why behaviour was wrong (shcd3b)

File: RECHCD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Methods for discipline: shook child (shcd3c)

File: RECHCD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Methods for discipline: shouted, yelled, or screamed (shcd3d)

File: RECHCD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Methods for discipline: gave something else to do (shcd3e)  
 File: RECHCD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Methods for discipline: spanked, hit, slapped with bare hand (shcd3f)  
 File: RECHCD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Methods for discipline: hit child with object (shcd3g)  
 File: RECHCD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Methods for discipline: called child dumb, lazy, etc (shcd3h)  
 File: RECHCD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Methods for discipline: hit or slapped on face, head, ears (shcd3i)  
 File: RECHCD

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Methods for discipline: hit or slapped on hand, arm, leg (shcd3j)

File: RECHCD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Methods for discipline: beat child up (shcd3k)

File: RECHCD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Believe in physical punishment of child (shcd4)

File: RECHCD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Know of law prohibiting child abuse (shcd4a)

File: RECHCD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Child discipline weight (6 decimals) (shcdwgt)

File: RECHCD

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10233396

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Household line number (saidxa)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

## Mode of transportation (sa04)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Still alive (sa05)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Death related to traffic accident (sa06)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Death registered (sa06a)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sex (sa07)

### File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age at death (sa08)

### File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Age (alive) (sa09)

### File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Injuries from accident: paralyzed (sa10a)

### File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from accident: brain damage (sa10b)

### File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from accident: disfigurement (sa10c)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from accident: loss of limb (sa10d)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from accident: loss of limb function (sa10e)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from accident: loss of eye sight (sa10f)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from accident: chronic pain (sa10g)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from accident: burn (sa10h)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from accident: cuts (sa10i)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from accident: broken bone (sa10j)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from accident: emotional trauma (sa10k)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from accident: bruising (sa10l)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Injuries from accident: other (sa10x)

File: RECH7

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Household line number (saidxi)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Type of incident (sa15)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Still alive (sa16)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Death related to incident (sa17)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Death registered (sa17a)

File: RECH8



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sex (sa18)

### File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age at death (sa19)

### File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Age (alive) (sa20)

### File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Injuries from incident: paralyzed (sa21a)

### File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from incident: brain damage (sa21b)

### File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from incident: disfigurement (sa21c)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from incident: loss of limb (sa21d)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from incident: loss of limb function (sa21e)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from incident: loss of eye sight (sa21f)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from incident: chronic pain (sa21g)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from incident: burn (sa21h) File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from incident: cuts (sa21i) File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from incident: broken bone (sa21j) File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from incident: emotional trauma (sa21k) File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Injuries from incident: other (sa21x) File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Sex (sa26)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age at death (sa27)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Cause of death (sa28)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Place of death (sa29)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Death registered (sa30)

File: RECH9

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-697

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-545

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-697

## Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5145429

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-12

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2016-2016

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1398-1405

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 42542-42740

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1966-2001

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 799-1223

## Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1333-1333

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-72

## Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-697

## Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-34

## Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-34

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2106

## NA - Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-2101

## NA - Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-22

## Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 615-2357

## Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Region of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Religion (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

## Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-27

## Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-98

## Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

## NA - Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-997

## Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-90

## Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -192534-418049

## Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -262661-625306

## Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1979-2016

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 952-1403

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-408

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-37

## Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-293

## Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-293

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-27

## Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

### Overview



Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 28952-42695

## Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children) (b19)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-449

## Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-10

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 952-1403

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-44

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-408

## Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1980-9998

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 962-9998

## Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1980-9998

## CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 962-9998

## Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-5

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1990-2016

## Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1082-1404

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9999995-9999998

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m) File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
 (v3a00n)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
 (v3a00o)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
 (v3a00p)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector  
 (v3a00q)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-38

## Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 942-9996

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: medical assistant/clinical officer (m2c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: nursing aide/assistant (m2d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: community/village health worker (m2h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: medical assistant/clinical officer (m3c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: nursing aide/assistant (m3d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: relative/friend (m3h)

File: REC41

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: other (m3k) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 93-98

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-998

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 500-9998

## Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-299

## NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

## NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

## Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Given child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: government health center (m57f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other public sector (m57g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57i)

File: REC41

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other private sector (m57n)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57o)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96



## Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

## NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

## Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child banana (matooker, ndiizi, gonja) (v414a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child chicken, duck, turkey, pigeon, other poultry (v414b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)  
 File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)  
 File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)  
 File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)  
 File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)  
 File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 108-2108

## NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-299

## Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 284-9996

## Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1060-9996

## Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -580-9999

## Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7886-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5647-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6685-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6393-99999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -391-9999

## Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1416-9999

## Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 765-9999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-996

## Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 17-999

## Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire) (v460)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

### File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)

### File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Chews tobacco (v463c)

### File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Snuffs by nose (v463d)

### File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes kreteks (v463e)

### File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Snuff by mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463k)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: other (v481x) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-9998

## NA - Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - MEASLES 2 month (h9am)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 3 year (h63y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received HiB 1 (h64)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HiB 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received HiB 2 (h65)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HiB 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 2 year (h65y) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

## Received HiB 3 (h66) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HiB 3 day (h66d) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 3 month (h66m) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HiB 3 year (h66y) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2013-9998

In the last 7 days given: Vitamin and mineral powder (multiple micronutrient pow (h80a)  
 File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: Plumpy nut (ready to use therapeutic food) (h80b)  
 File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: Plumpy doz (ready to use supplemental food) (h80c)  
 File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)  
 File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: government health center (h12b)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: outreach/mobile clinic (h12c)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: public fieldworker/VHT (h12d)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other public sector (h12e)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f)

### File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy/drug shop (h12k)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12m)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private fieldworker (h12n)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other private sector (h12o)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: traditional practitioner (h12t)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: market (h12u)

File: REC4A

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other (h12x)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e) File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a) File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: government health center (h32b) File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: outreach/mobile clinic (h32c) File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: community health worker/VHT (h32d) File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other public sector (h32e)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC4A

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private pharmacy/drug shop (h32k)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32m)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private fieldworker/VHT (h32n)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other private sector (h32o)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: traditional practitioner (h32t)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: market (h32u)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: hawker/itinerant drug seller (h32v)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other taken for fever (h37n)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 24-9996

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 365-9996

## Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -593-9999

## Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7590-99999

## Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -535-9999

## Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4190-99999

## Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -391-9999

## Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6234-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2016-2016

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 21-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 19-9999

## Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -600-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -590-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -499-9999

## BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -480-9999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1976-2016

## Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 924-1403

## Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-49

## Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-39

## Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539) File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540) File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541) File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999

## Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999

## Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-98

## Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)  
 File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)  
 File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)  
 File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)  
 File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)  
 File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)  
 File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)  
 File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)  
 File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)  
 File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)  
 File: REC75

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of condoms used for last sex (v762) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ab) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ac) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ad) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762am)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762as) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762at) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-301

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-301

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-301

## NA - Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (v770b)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: family planning clinic (v770c)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: mobile VCT services (v770d) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: community health worker/VHT (v770e) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (v770f) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h) File: REC75

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy/drug shop (v770l) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: mobile VCT services (v770m) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: community health worker (v770n) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private sector (v770o) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (v770t) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (v779)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: government health center (v784b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: family planning clinic (v784c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: mobile VCT services (v784d)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: community health worker/VHT (v784e)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other public sector (v784f)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784g)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: pharmacy/drug shop (v784l)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: mobile VCT services (v784m)

File: REC75

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: community health worker (v784n)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other private sector (v784o)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95-98

## NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 16-98



## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

### File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

### File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

### File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

### File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

### File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-96

## Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I (v846)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98



Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

NA - Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 601-2254

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 609-2259

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-97

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2106

## NA - Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814) File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a) File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b) File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c) File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 72

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to Maternal Mortality (mmidx)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Survival status of sibling (mm2)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Sibling's date of birth (CMC) (mm4)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 367-1403

## NA - Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Years since sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Date of death of sibling (CMC) (mm8)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 497-1401

## Sibling's death and pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Death and a pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Cause of death sibling (mm11)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death (mm12)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## NA - Place of sibling's death (mm13)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## NA - Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Sibling's death due to violence or accident (mm16)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Number of siblings of respondent (mmc1)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Number of siblings born before respondent's birth (mmc2)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## NA - Sister's reporting\*\*\* (mmc3)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-15

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to Birth History (idxml)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Fansidar taken for fever (ml13a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Chloroquine taken for fever (ml13b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Quinine taken for fever (ml13d)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (ml13da)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (ml13e)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Artesunate rectal taken for fever (ml13aa)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (ml13ab)

File: RECML

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13f)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13g)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Other antimalarial taken for fever (ml13h)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (ml13i)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antibiotic injection taken for fever (ml13j)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Aspirin taken for fever (ml13k)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (ml13l)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ibuprofen taken for fever (ml13m)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13n)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13o)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13p)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Other taken for fever (ml13x)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (ml13y)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Don't know if or what was taken for fever (ml13z)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14b)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14y)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14z)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer\*\*\* (ml19a)  
 File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging\*\*\* (ml19b)  
 File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs\*\*\* (ml19c)  
 File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS\*\*\* (ml19d)  
 File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS\*\*\* (ml19e)  
 File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS\*\*\* (ml19f)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other\*\*\* (ml19x)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing\*\*\* (ml19y)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done\*\*\* (ml19z)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)

File: RECML

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b) File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c) File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a) File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b) File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c) File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of artesunate (ml25a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 34386-13076383

## Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family  
 (d101d)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)\*\*\* (d102)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)\*\*\* (d104)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by  
 husband/partner (d105a)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by  
 husband/partner (d105c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)

File: RECDV



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by  
 husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner  
 (d105h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner  
 (d105i)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)\*\*\*  
(d111)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months  
(d112a)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Mother/step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Father/step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115f)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115g)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115j)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(d115n)

File: RECDV

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115o)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115p)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115q)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Friend/acquaintance: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
 (d115xd)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Police/soldier: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
 (d115xe)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
 (d115xf)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116) File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Mother/step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
 (d118e)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
 (d118f)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
 (d118g)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a  
 pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
 (d118n)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
 (d118o)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
 (d118p)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118q)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Employer/someone at work: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)  
 File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)  
 File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)  
 File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xa)  
 File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy  
(d118xg)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a)

### File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

### File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

### File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

### File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

### File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help  
(d119k)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help  
(d119l)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Community leadership: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Doctor/medical personnel: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4





## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## District (sdistrict)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-426

## CAPI manager (scapimgr)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 102-2102

## District lived in previous to current residence (s104)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-996

## Source of non-drinking water (s102)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 52  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Location of source for water (s103)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 22  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Has cassette/CD/DVD player (s121g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Has table (s121h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Has chair (s121i)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Has sofa set (s121j)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Has bed (s121k)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Has cupboard (s121l)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Has clock (s121m)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Has animal-drawn cart (s122e)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 22  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Has boat with a motor (s122g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 22  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Has boat without a motor (s122h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Type of marriage: civil (s701aa)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Type of marriage: customary (s701ab)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Type of marriage: religious (s701ac)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Experienced fistula (s730a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Hear of fistula (s730b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fistula started after delivering (s730c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Sought treatment for fistula (s730d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Treatment for fistula stopped leakage (s730e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Heard of female circumcision (s730f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard of genital cutting (probe for circumcision) (s730g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever been circumcised (s730h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Forced to get circumcised or wanted to get circumcised (s730i)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Highest educational level of partner (s904)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Know about health insurance (s1108a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Would consider joining health insurance scheme (s1110a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever sought help (sdv23a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Time before seeking help (sdv23b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Offered drugs to prevent HIV when seeking help (sdv23c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Offered test for HIV (sdv23d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Resulted in pregnancy (sdv23e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Offered emergency contraception (sdv23f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought psychological support (sdv23ga)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought legal support (sdv23gb)

File: REC91

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Times took drugs for intestinal worms during pregnancy (s422a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Birth history line number of youngest child (sec2)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Number of children's books or picture books (sec4)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Child plays with homemade toys (sec5a)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Child plays with manufactured toys (sec5b)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Child plays with household objects or outdoor objects (sec5c)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Number of days child left alone in last week (sec6a)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Number of days child left in care of another child in last week (sec6b)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Birth history line number of youngest child age 3-5 (sec8)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Child attends early childhood education (sec9)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Read books to child: mother (sec10aa)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Read books to child: father (sec10ab)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Read books to child: other (sec10ax)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Read books to child: no one (sec10ay)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told stories to child: mother (sec10ba)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Told stories to child: father (sec10bb)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Told stories to child: other (sec10bx)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Told stories to child: no one (sec10by)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Sang songs to child: mother (sec10ca)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Sang songs to child: father (sec10cb)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sang songs to child: other (sec10cx) File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sang songs to child: no one (sec10cy) File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Took child outside: mother (sec10da) File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Took child outside: father (sec10db) File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Took child outside: other (sec10dx) File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Took child outside: no one (sec10dy)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Played with child: mother (sec10ea)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Played with child: father (sec10eb)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Played with child: other (sec10ex)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Played with child: no one (sec10ey)

File: REC97

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Named, counted, drew with child: mother (sec10fa)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Named, counted, drew with child: father (sec10fb)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Named, counted, drew with child: other (sec10fx)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Named, counted, drew with child: no one (sec10fy)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Can identify at least 10 letters (sec11)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can read four words (sec12)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knows numbers 1 to 10 (sec13)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Pick up small object from ground (sec14)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sometimes too sick to play (sec15)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Follows simple directions (sec16)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Able to do something independently (sec17)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gets along with other children (sec18)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Kicks, bites, hits other children (sec19)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Is easily distracted (sec20)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-26102

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-467

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-697

## Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5630364

## Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-12

## Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2016-2016

## Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1398-1404

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 42542-42723

## Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1961-2001

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 742-1223

## Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-54

## Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-697

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-34

## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-34

## Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-2105

## NA - Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-2101

## NA - Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Language of questionnaire (mv045a)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Language of interview (mv045b)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Native language of respondent (mv045c)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Translator used (mv046)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 631-2233

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 733-2237

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-97

Wives/partner list (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

NA - Wife or partner\*\*\* (mv034a)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)  
File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Childhood place of residence\*\*\* (mv103)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Region of previous residence (mv105a)  
 File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-996

Educational level (mv106)  
 File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)  
 File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Religion (mv130)  
 File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

Ethnicity (mv131)  
 File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

## Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-27

## Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-98

## Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)  
 (mv156)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (mv169a)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (mv169b)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (mv170)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Use of internet (mv171a)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of using internet last month (mv171b)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Wealth index combined (mv190)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -175759-418049

## Wealth index for urban/rural (mv190a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -247626-625306

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-28

## Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

## Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Sons who have died (mv206)  
 File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Daughters who have died (mv207)  
 File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)  
 File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 14-50

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)  
 File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)  
 File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-25

## NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-95

## NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-27

## Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)

File: MREC22

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

## Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-98

## NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9999995-9999998

## NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)  
 File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)  
 File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months  
 (mv384c)  
 File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (mv384d)  
 File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return (mv396a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## NA - Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463f)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes other (mv463x)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes nothing (mv463z)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Frequency past smokes or uses other type of tobacco (mv463ab)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

In the past smoked tobacco every day (mv463ac)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (mv463ad)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes (mv464a)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes (mv464b)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks (mv464c)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco (mv464d)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos  
 (mv464e)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions (mv464f)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: others (mv464g)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (mv464h)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (mv464i)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (mv464j)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco (mv464k)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: any others (mv464l)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: other (mv481x) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18\*\*\* (mv482a) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18\*\*\* (mv482b) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18\*\*\* (mv482c) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Respondent circumcised (mv483) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Age at circumcision (mv483a) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (mv484a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

## On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes (mv484b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

## NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco  
 (mv484d)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos  
 (mv484e)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions (mv484f)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: others (mv484g)  
 File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (mv484h)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (mv484i)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco (mv484j)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco (mv484k)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: any others (mv484l)  
 File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-888

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

### File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

### File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1977-2016

## Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

### File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 936-1403

## Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

### File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

### File: MREC51

**Overview**



Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-48

## Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-38

## Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (mv604)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)  
 File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)  
 File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

NA - Wife's desire for children\*\*\* (mv621)  
 File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)  
 File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)  
 File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant\*\*\* (mv631)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)  
File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex (mv634c)  
File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)  
File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999

## Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings  
 (mv739)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Owens land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Title deed on house own by respondent (mv745c)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Title deed on land own by respondent (mv745d)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of condoms used for last sex (mv762)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Brand of condom used (mv762a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762am)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762as)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762at)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-399

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-399

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-399

## NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (mv770b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: family planning clinic (mv770c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



Sought STI advice/treatment from: public mobile VCT services  
(mv770d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: public community health  
worker/VHT (mv770e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (mv770f)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770g)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy/drug shop (mv770l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private mobile VCT services (mv770m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private community health worker (mv770n)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private sector (mv770o)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (mv770t)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770u)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770v)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (mv777a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (mv779)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: government health center (mv784b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: family planning clinic (mv784c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: public mobile VCT services (mv784d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: public community health worker/VHT (mv784e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other public sector (mv784f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: pharmacy/drug shop (mv784l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private mobile VCT services (mv784m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private community health worker (mv784n)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other private medical sector (mv784o)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784p)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 13-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 13-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I (mv846)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)  
 File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner  
(mv851j)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands  
(mv851k)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (mv856)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (mv857a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (mv857b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (mv857c)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people  
(mv857d)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected  
person (mv858)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 5676  
 Invalid: 0

## District of previous residence (smdistrict)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-996

Valid cases: 5676  
 Invalid: 0

## Selected for Domestic Violence module (smv044)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 5676  
 Invalid: 0

## Kind of Marriage: Civil Marriage (sm401aa)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5336  
 Invalid: 340

## Kind of Marriage: Customary Marriage (sm401ab)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5336  
 Invalid: 340

## Kind of Marriage: Religious Marriage (sm401ac)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5336  
 Invalid: 340

## Know a place to get family planning (sm440)

### File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2991  
 Invalid: 2685

## Know about health insurance (sm815a)

### File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5336  
 Invalid: 340

## Consider joining a health insurance scheme (sm817a)

### File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1687  
 Invalid: 3989

## Hight Level of Education (sm108)

### File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5105  
 Invalid: 571

## Highest class/year at that level (sm109)

### File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5105  
 Invalid: 571

## Ever sought help (smdv23a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 158  
 Invalid: 5518

## Time before seeking help (smdv23b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 5658

## Offered drugs to prevent HIV when seeking help (smdv23c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 5658

## Offered test for HIV (smdv23d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 18  
 Invalid: 5658

## Sought psychological support (smdv23ga)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 158  
Invalid: 5518

## Sought legal support (smdv23gb)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 158  
Invalid: 5518

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (dm005)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 35488-10215891

## Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other Weman (dm101a)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (dm101b)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet male friends (dm101c)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family  
(dm101d)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (dm101e)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (dm101f)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (dm101g)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (dm101h)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - CS control issue (dm101i)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - CS control issue (dm101j)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)\*\*\* (dm102)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (dm103a)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (dm103b)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4



Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (dm103c)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (dm103d)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (dm103e)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (dm103f)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)\*\*\* (dm104)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner (dm105a)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (dm105b)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (dm105c)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (dm105d)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (dm105e)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (dm105f)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (dm105g)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (dm105h)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (dm105i)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (dm105j)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (dm105k)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (dm105l)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (dm105m)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (dm105n)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (dm106)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (dm107)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (dm108)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (dm109)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (dm110a)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (dm110b)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (dm110c)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (dm110d)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (dm110e)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (dm110f)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (dm110g)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (dm110h)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)\*\*\*  
 (dm111)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not  
 hurting her (dm112)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months  
 (dm112a)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Husband/partner drinks alcohol (dm113)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (dm114)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Mother/step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115b)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Father/step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115c)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115d)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115e)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115f)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115g)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115h)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115i)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
 (dm115j)  
 File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Current girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
 (dm115k)  
 File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Former girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
 (dm115l)  
 File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
 (dm115m)  
 File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(dm115n)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(dm115o)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(dm115p)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(dm115q)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt  
respondent (dm115r)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115s)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115t)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115u)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115v)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Employer/someone at work: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115w)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115x)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (dm115y)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115xa)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115xb)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115xc)  
 File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Friend/acquaintance: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115xd)  
 File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Police/soldier: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115xe)  
 File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115xf)  
 File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(dm115xg)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent  
(dm115xh)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115xi)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115xj)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (dm115xk)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (dm116)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

## Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (dm117a)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119a)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119b)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119c)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119d)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119e)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119f)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119g)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119h)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help  
(dm119i)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help  
(dm119j)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help  
(dm119k)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help  
(dm119l)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119m)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119n) File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119o) File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119p) File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119q) File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119r) File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119s)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119t)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119u)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119v)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119w)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119x)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (dm119y)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119xa)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119xb)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Community leadership: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119xc)

File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119xd)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119xe)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119xf)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119xg)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Doctor/medical personnel: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119xh)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119xi)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119xj)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (dm119xk)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason never sought help (dm120)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (dm121)  
 File: MREC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Interview interrupted: husband's presence (dm122a)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (dm122b)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (dm122c)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - First sex was wanted or forced (dm123)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (dm124)

File: MREC92

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (dm125)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Age at first forced sexual act (dm126)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (dm127)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Ever told anyone else about violence (dm128)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (dm129)

File: MREC92

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent  
(dm130a)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual  
acts (dm130b)

File: MREC92

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Fieldworker code (fw101)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-2108

## Country code and phase (fw000)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Fieldworker region of residence (fw102)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Fieldworker type of place of residence (fw103)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Fieldworker age (fw104)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-99

## Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Fieldworker marital status (fw106)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Fieldworker number of living children (fw107)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Fieldworker ever had a child who died (fw108)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Highest level of school attended by fieldworker (fw109)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker (fw110)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Fieldworker religion (fw111)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

Fieldworker ethnicity (fw112)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 511-999

Languages spoken by fieldworker (fw113)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

English (fw113a)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Luganda (fw113b)  
 File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Luo (fw113c)

### File: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Lugbara (fw113d)

### File: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Ateso (fw113e)

### File: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Ngakarimojong (fw113f)

### File: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Runyankole/Rutoro (fw113g)

### File: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Lusoga (fw113h)

### File: FWRECORD

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

## Other language (fw113x)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Language J (fw113j)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Language K (fw113k)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Language L (fw113l)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Language M (fw113m)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Language N (fw113n)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Language O (fw113o)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Language P (fw113p)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## No other language (fw113y)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

## Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language (fw114)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS (fw115)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey (fw116)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS  
(fw117)

File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency (fw118)  
File: FWRECORD

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

# Documentation

## Questionnaires

### 2016 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire

---

Title 2016 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Uganda Bureau of Statistics  
 Date 2016-06-16  
 Country Uganda  
 Language English  
 Filename Uganda\_2016\_DHS\_hh\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### 2016 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire

---

Title 2016 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Uganda Bureau of Statistics  
 Date 2016-06-16  
 Country Uganda  
 Language English  
 Filename Uganda\_2016\_DHS\_woman\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### 2016 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey, Man's Questionnaire

---

Title 2016 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey, Man's Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Uganda Bureau of Statistics  
 Date 2016-06-16  
 Country Uganda  
 Language English  
 Filename Uganda\_2016\_DHS\_man\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### 2016 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire

---

Title 2016 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Uganda Bureau of Statistics  
 Date 2016-06-16  
 Country Uganda  
 Language English  
 Filename Uganda\_2016\_DHS\_biomarker\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### 2016 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey, Fieldworker Questionnaire

---

Title 2016 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey, Fieldworker Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Uganda Bureau of Statistics  
 Date 2016-06-16  
 Country Uganda  
 Language English

Filename Uganda\_2016\_DHS\_fieldworker\_questionnaire.pdf

---

## Reports

### Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 2016, Report

---

Title Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 2016, Report  
Author(s) Uganda Bureau of Statistics, Kampala, Uganda The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA  
Date 2018-01-01  
Country Uganda  
Language English

TABLES AND FIGURES	
ix	
FOREWORD	xix
ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS	xxi
READING AND UNDERSTANDING TABLES FROM THE 2016 UGANDA	
DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY (UDHS)	xxiii
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS INDICATORS	
MAP OF UGANDA	xxvii
1 INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY METHODOLOGY	1
1.1 Survey Objectives	1
1.2 Sample Design	2
1.3 Questionnaires	5
1.4 Anthropometry, Anaemia Testing, Malaria Testing, and Vitamin A Deficiency Testing	5
1.5 Pretest	8
1.6 Training of Field Staff	8
1.7 Fieldwork	9
1.8 Data Processing	9
1.9 Community Mobilisation	9
1.10 Response Rates	9
2 HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	11
2.1 Drinking Water Sources and Treatment	12
2.2 Sanitation	12
2.3 Other Household Characteristics	13
2.3.1 Housing Characteristics	13
2.3.2 Exposure to Smoke inside the Home	13
2.4 Household Wealth	13
2.4.1 Household Durable Goods	13
2.4.2 Wealth Index	14
2.5 Hand Washing	14
2.6 Household Population and Composition	15
2.7 Children's Living Arrangements and Parental Survival	15
2.8 Birth Registration	16
2.9 Education	16
2.9.1 Educational Attainment	17
2.9.2 School Attendance	17
2.10 Disability	17
2.10.1 Disability by Domain and Age	17
2.10.2 Disability among Adults by Other Background Characteristics	18
2.11 Child Discipline	18
2.12 Deaths and Injuries	19
3 CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS	45
3.1 Basic Characteristics of Survey Respondents	45
3.2 Education and Literacy	46
3.3 Mass Media Exposure and Internet Usage	47
3.4 Employment	48
3.5 Occupation	49
3.6 Health Insurance Knowledge and Coverage	49
3.7 Tobacco Use	50
4 MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY	71
4.1 Marital Status	71
4.2 Polygyny	72
4.3 Age at First Marriage	72
4.4 Age at First Sexual Intercourse	73
4.5 Recent Sexual Activity	74
5 FERTILITY	85
5.1 Current Fertility	85
5.2 Children Ever-Born and Living	87
5.3 Birth Intervals	87
5.4 Inseparability to Pregnancy	88
5.5 Age at First Birth	89
5.6 Teenage Childbearing	89
5.7 Sexual and Reproductive Behaviours before Age 15	90
6 FERTILITY PREFERENCES	99
6.1 Desire for Another Child	99
6.2 Ideal Family Size	100
6.3 Fertility Planning Status	101
6.4 Wanted Fertility Rates	102
7 FAMILY PLANNING	111
7.1 Contraceptive Knowledge and Use	111
7.2 Source of Modern Contraceptive Methods	113
7.3 Informed Choice	113
7.4 Discontinuation of Contraceptives	114
7.5 Demand for Family Planning	114
7.5.1 Decision Making about Family Planning	115
7.5.2 Future Use of Contraceptives	116
7.5.3 Exposure to Family Planning Messages in the Media	116
7.6 Contact of Nonusers with Family Planning Providers	116
8 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY	133
8.1 Infant and Child Mortality	134
8.2 Biodemographic Risk Factors	135
8.3 Perinatal Mortality	135
8.4 High-risk Fertility Behaviour	136
9 MATERNAL HEALTH CARE	141
9.1 Antenatal Care Coverage and Content	142
9.1.1 Skilled Providers	142
9.1.2 Timing and Number of ANC Visits	142
9.2 Components of ANC Visits	143
9.3 Protection against Neonatal Tetanus	143
9.4 Delivery Services	144
9.4.1 Institutional Deliveries	144
9.4.2 Skilled Assistance during Delivery	145
9.4.3 Delivery by Caesarean	146
9.5 Postnatal Care	146
9.5.1 Postnatal Health Check for Mothers	146
9.5.2 Postnatal Health Check for Newborns	147
9.6 Problems in Accessing Health Care	147
9.7 Female Circumcision and Obstetric Fistula	148
10 CHILD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT	165
10.1 Birth Weight	165
10.2 Vaccination of Children	166
10.3 Symptoms of Acute Respiratory Infection	168
10.4 Fever ≥38.5	169
10.5 Diarrhoeal Disease	169
10.5.1 Prevalence of Diarrhoea	169
10.5.2 Feeding Practices	170
10.5.3 Treatment of Diarrhoea	170
10.5.4 Knowledge of ORS Packets	170
10.6 Treatment of Childhood Illness	171
10.7 Thoposal of Children's Stools	171
10.8 Early Childhood Development	171
10.8.1 Early Childhood Education	171
10.8.2 Support for Learning	171
10.8.3 Children's Books and Playthings	172
10.8.4 Inadequate Care for Children	172
10.8.5 Early Child Development Index	172
11 NUTRITION OF CHILDREN AND ADULTS	193
11.1 Nutritional Status of Children	193
11.1.1 Measurement of Nutritional Status among Young Children	193
11.1.2 Data Collection	195
11.1.3 Levels of Child Malnutrition	195
11.2 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices	195
11.2.1 Breastfeeding	196
11.2.2 Complementary Feeding	197
11.2.3 Minimum Acceptable Diet	198
11.3 Anaemia Prevalence in Children	200
11.4 Presence of Iodized Salt in Households	201
11.5 Micronutrient Intake and Supplementation among Children	201
11.6 Adults' Nutritional Status	202
11.6.1 Nutritional Status of Women	202
11.6.2 Nutritional Status of Men	203
11.7 Anaemia Prevalence in Adults	203
11.8 Micronutrient Intake among Mothers	204
11.9 Vitamin A Deficiency in Children	204
12 MALARIA	225
12.1 Ownership of Insecticide-Treated Nets	225
12.2 Household Access to and Use of ITNs	227
12.3 Use of ITNs by Children and Pregnant Women	228
12.4 Malaria Prophylaxis in Pregnancy	229
12.5 Case Management of Malaria in Children	230
12.6 Prevalence of Low Haemoglobin in Children	231
12.7 Prevalence of Malaria in Children	231
13 HIV/AIDS-RELATED KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, AND BEHAVIOUR	247
13.1 HIV/AIDS Knowledge, Transmission, and Prevention Methods	248
13.1.1 Awareness of HIV/AIDS	248
13.1.2 Knowledge of HIV/AIDS Prevention	248
13.2 Knowledge about Mother-to-Child Transmission	249
13.3 Discriminatory Attitudes towards People Living with HIV	249
13.4 Multiple Sexual Partners	250
13.5 Paid Sex	251
13.6 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	251
13.6.1 Awareness of HIV Testing Services and Experience with HIV Testing	251
13.6.2 HIV Testing of Pregnant Women	252
13.7 Male Circumcision	253
13.8 Self-reporting of Sexually Transmitted Infections	253
13.9 HIV/AIDS-related Knowledge and Behaviour among Young People	254
13.9.1 Knowledge	254
13.9.2 First Sex	254
13.9.3 Perinatal Sex	255
13.9.4 Multiple Sexual Partners	255
13.9.5 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	255
14 WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT	275
14.1 Married Women's and Men's Employment	276
14.2 Control over Women's Earnings	276
14.3 Control over Men's Earnings	277
14.4 Women's and Men's Ownership of Assets	278
14.5 Bank Accounts and Mobile Phones	278
14.6 Participation in Decision Making	279
14.7 Attitudes toward Wife Beating	280
14.8 Negotiating Sexual Relations	281
15 ADULT AND MATERNAL MORTALITY	305
15.1 Data	305
15.2 Direct Estimates of Adult Mortality	306
15.3 Trends in Adult Mortality	307
15.4 Direct Estimates of Maternal Mortality	307
15.5 Trends in Pregnancy-Related Mortality	308
16 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	313
16.1 Measurement of Violence	314
16.2 Experience of Physical Violence	315
16.2.1 Perpetrators of Physical Violence	316
16.3 Experience of Sexual Violence	316
16.3.1 Prevalence of Sexual Violence	317
16.3.2 Perpetrators of Sexual Violence	317
16.4 Experience of Different Forms of Violence	318
16.5 Marital Control by Spouse	319
16.6 Forms of Spousal Violence	319
16.6.1 Prevalence of Spousal Violence	319
16.6.2 Injuries due to Spousal Violence	321
16.6.3 Violence Initiated by Women and Men against Their Spouse	322
16.7 Help Seeking among Those Who Have Experienced Violence	322
REFERENCES	365
APPENDIX A: SAMPLE DESIGN	369
A.1 Introduction	369
A.2 Sample Frame	369
A.3 Sample Design and Implementation	370
A.4 Sample Probabilities and Sampling Weights	372
APPENDIX B: ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS	377
APPENDIX C: DATA QUALITY TABLES	419
APPENDIX D: PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE 2016 UGANDA DEMOGRAPHIC AND	
HEALTH SURVEY	425
APPENDIX E: QUESTIONNAIRES	431
Household Questionnaire	431
Biomarker Questionnaire	463
Women's Questionnaire	463
Men's Questionnaire	557
Fieldworker Questionnaire	589

Filename: <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR333/FR333.pdf>

## ERRATA of Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 2016 Report

Title ERRATA of Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 2016 Report  
 Author(s) Uganda Bureau of Statistics, Kampala, Uganda The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA  
 Date 2018-02-22  
 Country Uganda  
 Language English  
 Filename [https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR333/UDHS\\_2016\\_errata\\_sheet\\_22Feb2018.pdf](https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR333/UDHS_2016_errata_sheet_22Feb2018.pdf)

## New evidence on methods to assess vitamin A status: implications for the use of Uganda Demographic and Health Surveys vitamin A data

Title New evidence on methods to assess vitamin A status: implications for the use of Uganda Demographic and Health Surveys vitamin A data  
 Author(s) Uganda Bureau of Statistics, Kampala, Uganda The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA  
 Date 2018-03-09  
 Country Uganda  
 Language English  
 Filename [https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR333/Vitamin\\_A\\_dissemination\\_handout\\_9March2018.pdf](https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR333/Vitamin_A_dissemination_handout_9March2018.pdf)

## Uganda 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings

Title Uganda 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2018-01-01  
 Country Uganda  
 Language English  
 Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR245/SR245.pdf>

## Uganda 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Infographic

Title Uganda 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Infographic  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2018-01-01  
 Country Uganda  
 Language English  
 Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM126/DM126.pdf>

## Uganda 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet

Title Uganda 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2018-01-01  
 Country Uganda  
 Language English  
 Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF39/GF39.pdf>

## Uganda 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Wall Chart

---

Title Uganda 2016 Demographic and Health Survey, Wall Chart  
Author(s) The DHS Program  
Date 2018-01-01  
Country Uganda  
Language English  
Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM125/DM125.pdf>

---